



North Dakota KIDS COUNT 2017 Fact Book

State, Regional, and County
Profiles of Child Well-Being
in North Dakota

NDSU

CENTER FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT





This book is dedicated to North Dakota's children, whose quality of life is intertwined with their communities' capacity to ensure that families can succeed.



NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT

North Dakota KIDS COUNT is a state and county-by-county effort to track the status of children in North Dakota. It is sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. By providing policy makers and citizens with benchmarks of child well-being, North Dakota KIDS COUNT seeks to enrich local and state discussions concerning ways to secure a better future for all children.

The annual *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is designed to provide a detailed community-by-community picture of the condition of children. A national *Data Book* with state-level data is produced annually by the Annie E. Casey Foundation.

The findings presented in this report are those of the authors alone and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of our sponsors, contributors, or board members.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this *Fact Book* is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

PROJECT PARTNERS

Data Contributors

North Dakota Department of Health:
Division of Nutrition & Physical Activity
Division of Vital Records

North Dakota Department of Human Services:
Children & Family Services Division
Economic Assistance Division
Medical Services Division

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

North Dakota Supreme Court

North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University

Photo Credits

Cover, middle-left and page 11: Ramona Danielson

Page 9, bottom-right: "Me and one of my grandsweeties" by Cheryl Maze Walker is licensed under CC BY 2.0. <http://bit.ly/2rX3usk>.

Page 17, top: Turtle Mountain Head Start

Page 17, bottom-left: Kendra Erickson-Dockter

ADVISORY BOARD

Dr. Carol Davis, Tribal Nations Research Group

Dr. Alan Ekblad, Minot State University, Special Education

Dr. Deb Gebeke, NDSU Extension Service, Family and Consumer Sciences

Theresa Grant, KAT Communications

Carma Hanson, Safe Kids Grand Forks

Doug Herzog, North Dakota Youth Works

Stacy Kilwein, Partners in Parenting

Karen Kringlie, Cass County Juvenile Court

Mark LoMurray, Sources and Strengths Program

Pete Tunseth, Children and Family Services Training Center

Senator Rich Wardner, North Dakota Senate

Dr. Stephen Wonderlich, UND School of Medicine & Health Sciences

NDSU

CENTER FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT



THE ANNIE E. CASEY
FOUNDATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	6
Methodology	7
Summary and Findings.....	9-16
Demographics.....	10
Family and Community	11
Economic Well-Being	12
Education and Early Care.....	13-14
Health	15
Safety and Risky Behavior	16
State, Regional, and County Profiles.....	17-205
North Dakota Planning Regions Map	18
County and Tribal Areas Map	19
State Profile.....	20-22
Regional Profiles.....	23-46
County Profiles	47-205
Definitions and Data Sources.....	206-217

PREFACE

WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, is a national and state-by-state effort to track the well-being of children in the United States. At the national level, the project develops and distributes reports on key areas of well-being, including the annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book*, and explores the well-being of children using current data and policy analysis. The Foundation also maintains the KIDS COUNT Data Center, which uses the best available data to measure the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The Data Center features hundreds of indicators with more than four million data points. Users of the site are able to view national, congressional district, county, school district, and city data from across the country (<http://datacenter.kidscount.org>). In addition, the Annie E. Casey Foundation funds a network of state-level organizations in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia that provides a community-by-community picture of the condition of children. Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through appropriate policies and programs. More information is available at: <http://www.kidscount.org>.

WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT?

As part of the network funded by the Annie E. Casey Foundation, the KIDS COUNT program in North Dakota is located within the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. The program has been examining critical issues for North Dakota children and families since 1994. The mission of North Dakota KIDS COUNT is to provide objective, reliable, and relevant information on child well-being in order to inform local and state discussions about how to secure a better future for all of North Dakota's children. North Dakota KIDS COUNT updates county-specific data on the KIDS COUNT Data Center and provides an annual compendium of child well-being indicators, a quarterly fact sheet, a newsletter, a website, and a Facebook page. More information is available at the North Dakota KIDS COUNT website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org>.

WHAT IS THE NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT FACT BOOK?

The *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book*, now in its 23rd year, is an annual publication that provides state, regional, and county profiles consisting of multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being (i.e., demographics, family and community, economic well-being, education and early care, health, and safety and risky behavior).

Access to the *Fact Book* and other publications regarding North Dakota children is available on our website at <http://www.ndkidscount.org/>. *Fact Book* indicators are also available on the Annie E. Casey Foundation's KIDS COUNT Data Center website at <http://datacenter.kidscount.org/>. The Data Center now provides current data, trends, and graphs for counties and planning regions in North Dakota, as well as for tribal areas.

REPORT FORMAT

The 2017 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* is divided into three main sections:

Summary and Findings

This section provides a summary of trends and an overview of findings for multiple indicators nested within six components of child well-being. The six components include:

- Demographics
- Family and Community
- Economic Well-Being
- Education and Early Care
- Health
- Safety and Risky Behavior

State, Regional, and County Profiles

Separate three-page profiles containing indicators within the six components of child well-being are provided for the state, the state's eight planning regions, and the 53 counties in North Dakota. Actual numbers of children or events are presented along with percentages to allow county-to-county and region-to-region comparisons. Data presented in the state profile are repeated in each county and regional profile for easy comparison.

Definitions and Data Sources

This section supplies explanations and indicator definitions along with limitations and information sources for respective data. Readers are strongly encouraged to use these definitions for clarification and reference for the data provided.

MODIFICATIONS

While there were no modifications made to the *Fact Book* in this year's release, please note the following additions to the KIDS COUNT Data Center online portal:

1. **Child Poverty.** The child poverty measure found in the Economic Well-Being component of the *Fact Book* reflects a five-year pooled estimate from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey. That is, the estimate is the result of data being continuously collected nearly every day for five years. This method is used in order to collect a large enough sample for small geographic areas. A limitation of this method is that characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to things such as an environmental catastrophe, a plant closing, or industry swings will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Caution is needed when using the multiyear estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multiyear estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015). Despite these limitations, these data were selected to present child poverty data in the *Fact Book* because they provide data for states, counties, and tribal areas - for different age groups and income levels.

Another data source for child poverty is the U.S. Census Bureau's Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE). SAIPE uses statistical models to create annual estimates of poverty for states and counties. For those interested in understanding the year-to-year change in the overall child poverty rate, you can access these trend data using the KIDS COUNT Data Center at <http://bit.ly/2tiGyBE>.

2. **Mental Health.** According to the North Dakota Department of Health, suicide is now the second leading cause of death for residents ages 15 through 24 in North Dakota (<http://bit.ly/28X1x3M>). These statistics indicate a growing concern for the mental health status of today's youth. While North Dakota KIDS COUNT continues to explore options for county-specific data regarding this issue, you can find state-level data for the following measures on the KIDS COUNT Data Center:
 - Children who have one or more emotional, behavioral, or developmental conditions: <http://bit.ly/2sYWDNB>
 - High school students feeling sad or hopeless: <http://bit.ly/2spJGiX>
 - High school students attempting suicide: <http://bit.ly/2sycLbA>
 - Teen suicide death rate: <http://bit.ly/2sYXCx4>
 - Teen suicide death rate, by race: <http://bit.ly/2rs8Fx0>
3. **Tribal Areas.** The geographic locations presented in the *Fact Book* include North Dakota's 53 counties and 8 planning regions. While tribal areas are not included in the *Fact Book*, they are being added to the KIDS COUNT Data Center online. To see what's available, visit <http://bit.ly/2dyvD2C> and click on Tribal Area.

LIMITATIONS

General

Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, their ability to convey broad elements of child well-being, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, their availability over time, their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child well-being, and the validity of data sources.

In some cases, the data are likely conservative estimates as not all children affected by a particular condition are reported to or identified by the proper authorities, nor are they all enrolled in an appropriate service program. Therefore, caution must be exercised in concluding these data represent the actual number of children whose lives may be affected by a given situation.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT gathers and organizes, but does not generate, the statistical information contained in the *Fact Book*. Please refer to the Definitions and Data Sources section for limitations and notes specific to each indicator.

American Indian Children

The 2017 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT Fact Book* data include American Indian children living outside American Indian tribal areas in all indicators. American Indian children living within tribal areas are included in all indicators with the following exceptions: data for Child Abuse and Neglect Reports and Victims exclude tribal data; WIC data exclude the Fort Berthold Reservation and the Standing Rock Reservation; and Youth Referred to Juvenile Court exclude tribal court referrals (see map on page 19 for tribal areas in North Dakota).

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS



*North Dakota
KIDS COUNT
seeks to
examine critical
issues for
North Dakota
children and
families.*



Cheryl Maze Walker, CC BY 2.0



DEMOGRAPHICS

Mirroring a national trend, the teen birth rate in North Dakota has dropped nearly continuously since 2010, from 29 births per 1,000 down to 22 per 1,000 in 2015.

¹U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division. *Annual Estimates of the Population for the U.S., States, Regions, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2016*. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/data/tables/2016/demo/popest/state-total.html>.

²Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), National Center for Health Statistics. PRB Analysis of CDC data: CDC Wonder 1999-2015 birth data. Retrieved from <http://datacenter.kidscount.org>

³The Annie E. Casey Foundation. *Race for Results: Building a Path to Opportunity for All Children*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/resources/race-for-results>.



SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Population

North Dakota's total population continues to grow as the state enters the second half of the decade, but at a much slower pace than in recent years. From 2012 to 2015, North Dakota's population grew faster than any other state, averaging 2.5 percent growth per year. In 2016, the state's population grew by 0.1 percent to 757,952, the state's highest population on record¹. Similar to the overall population growth, the number of children in North Dakota grew faster than any state from 2011 to 2015. In 2015 (the most current available age data), children ages 0 through 17 comprised 23 percent of the total population in North Dakota (i.e., 173,926 children). After decades of continuous loss from 1960 to the late 2000s, the number of children has grown consistently since 2008, by approximately 3 percent annually through 2015. The majority of North Dakota counties (33 of 53) had an increase in the number of children from 2014 to 2015, with the fastest growth located in the northwestern portion of the state (McKenzie 18%, Williams 14%, and Burke 9%).

Total Births

In addition to migration, North Dakota's historic population growth can be attributed to more births. After decades of decline, total births began to increase in 2002 when there were 7,755 births. By 2014, there were 11,352 births recorded statewide by the North Dakota Department of Health. In 2015, total births dipped slightly to 11,265.

Births to teens in North Dakota totaled 518 in 2015, which is 5 percent of all births statewide. Mirroring a national trend, the teen birth rate in North Dakota has dropped nearly continuously since 2010, from 29 births per 1,000 female teens down to 22 per 1,000 in 2015. Since 2010, the teen birth rate in North Dakota dropped by an average of 10 percent per year for Hispanic teens, 9 percent per year for American Indian teens, 6 percent per year for African American teens, and 4 percent per year for white teens. Despite these improvements, the teen birth rate is still 2 to 4 times higher for minority youth than for white youth in North Dakota².

Race and Ethnicity

Race and ethnicity have important implications for culture, identity, and overall well-being. Children of different races and ethnicities often show large variation in well-being including health, mortality, school performance, and access to family and community resources³.

While minority children continue to represent a relatively small percentage of North Dakota's youth overall, the state is becoming more racially diverse. Comprising 15 percent of North Dakota's children in 2015, the number of Black, Asian, and American Indian children combined grew twice as fast as White children from 2010 to 2015. The number of Hispanic youth (6% of all children in North Dakota) grew seven times faster than the number of non-Hispanic children. Estimates suggest that at a national level, there will be no race-ethnic majority among children by 2018 (i.e., White, Non-Hispanic youth will comprise less than 50 percent of all youth nationwide)³.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Living Arrangements

The majority of all North Dakota children ages 0 through 17 live with their parents, and most children live with both parents. In fact, when compared with other states, North Dakota has the third largest percentage of children living with both parents. Despite this ranking, the composition of North Dakota families is changing. In 2015, 69 percent of North Dakota children lived with both parents. This percentage is down from 82 percent in 1990. During the same period of time, the percentage of children living with a single parent has increased. In 1990, 14 percent of children lived with a single parent. This percentage increased to 23 percent in 2015. Also on the rise is the number of children living with their grandparents. In 2015, 4 percent of North Dakota children lived with a grandparent (7,063 children), which is up from 2 percent in 1990 (2,628 children).

Approximately 1 percent of North Dakota children received foster care services in 2016 (2,381 children). The majority of children in foster care are in a family home (85%). Approximately one in seven children in foster care are in a group home or institution (15%).

While most North Dakota babies are born to married mothers, nearly one-third of births in 2015 were to unmarried women (32%). Births to unmarried women comprised 23 percent of all births in 1994 and grew an average of 3 percent annually through 2005 where it has remained relatively unchanged through 2015. About 13 percent of births to unmarried women were to teenagers. Births to unmarried teens ages 12 through 19 totaled 459 in 2015, which is 4 percent of all births statewide.

Working Parents

Taking care of young children while holding down a job can be challenging. This is especially true for single parents who may have as many child-related demands on their time as married parents, but half as many adults in the household to meet them. Yet, a major contributor to financial stability and well-being of children is secure parental employment¹. In 2015, 80 percent of North Dakota mothers were in the labor force in 2015, the eighth largest percentage nationwide; nationally, 73 percent of mothers were in the labor force. In addition, 75 percent of children ages 0 through 13 in North Dakota lived in situations where all parents were in the labor force - the ninth largest percentage among states in 2015. Nationally, 68 percent of children lived with parents who are all in the labor force in 2015.

Employed Youth

Employment can provide valuable experience for youth. In moderation, work experience can help youth build skills and can open up valuable opportunities as youth prepare for work and a career². In North Dakota, nearly half of teens ages 16 through 19 were employed in 2015 (45%), which is the second largest percentage among states (behind South Dakota). Among young adults ages 20 through 24 in North Dakota, 75 percent were employed in 2015 - which is the third largest percentage among states (behind Minnesota and Nebraska).

The percentage of children living with grandparents has doubled over the past 25 years, from 2% in 1990 to 4% in 2015.

¹Child Trends (2015). *Secure parental employment*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/indicators/secure-parental-employment>.

²The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2012). *Youth and Work: Restoring Teen and Young Adult Connections to Opportunity*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>.



ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

North Dakota had the third lowest child poverty rate in the nation at 14% in 2015 (behind New Hampshire and Maryland).

¹U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from <http://www.bls.gov/lau/lastrk16.htm>.

²U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (2017). *Regional Economic Accounts*. Retrieved from <http://www.bea.gov/regional/index.htm>.

³U.S. Census Bureau (2017). *Poverty Thresholds for 2015 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years*. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/income-poverty/historical-poverty-thresholds.html>.



SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Income and Poverty

North Dakota's unemployment rate continues to be one of the lowest in the nation, per capita income is the 11th highest, and per capita gross domestic product is 7th highest^{1,2}. Despite a recent reduction in oil and agricultural commodity prices which has slowed the state's economic growth overall, the economy remains quite strong. The median household income for families with children grew to \$72,630 in 2015, up 5 percent from 2010 after adjusting for inflation. Relative to other states, North Dakota has the third lowest child poverty rate in the nation at 14 percent in 2015 (behind New Hampshire and Maryland).

Yet, many working families with children struggle to make ends meet on low wages. In 2015, an income threshold below which was considered insufficient for a family of four with two children to afford basic necessities was \$24,036 (the poverty threshold)³. In North Dakota, 21,716 children were living in families whose income was not meeting this threshold in 2015. These children represent 14 percent of all children in the state.

Younger children (i.e., ages 0 through 4) in the state had a higher poverty rate than older children (i.e., ages 5 through 17) in 2015 (16% compared to 13%, respectively); in eight North Dakota counties, at least one in five children was living in poverty. Children living on American Indian reservations tend to have the highest child poverty rates in North Dakota. Data from 2015 indicate that about half of all children in Rolette and Benson counties were impoverished (49% and 48%, respectively).

Public Assistance

Efforts to assist families that are struggling include various public programs such as the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (i.e., SNAP, formerly the Food Stamp Program) which helped provide food to 37,758 North Dakota children ages 0 through 18 in 2016 (21% of children statewide). In North Dakota public schools, 37,928 children were eligible for free or reduced price lunches in 2016 (33% of total school enrollment). In five of North Dakota's 53 counties, at least half of students were eligible for free or reduced price lunches in 2016 (Sioux, Rolette, Benson, Sheridan and Mountrail).

The Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Program (TANF), designed to help families in need achieve self-sufficiency, provided assistance to 4,649 North Dakota children ages 0 through 19 in 2016, which is down 5 percent from 4,887 in 2015.

In an effort to allow parents to work or attain the education necessary to become employed and self-sufficient, 6,610 children benefited from the North Dakota Child Care Assistance program in 2016 (5% of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide).

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Enrollment

Mirroring the growth in the state's child population, North Dakota school enrollment continues to grow. Throughout the late 1990s and much of the 2000s, average daily enrollment in North Dakota public schools decreased an average of 2 percent per year from 120,538 in 1996-97 to 95,157 in 2008-09. As the result of a growing number of births (a trend which began in 2002) and net in-migration to North Dakota, school enrollment began to increase beginning in 2009-10, averaging about 2 percent annually through 2015-16. Daily enrollment in North Dakota public schools averaged 108,092 in 2015-16, a 1.6 percent increase from the previous year. Overall expenditures in North Dakota public schools averaged \$11,945 per student in 2015-16, which is a 4 percent increase from 2014-15.

Effective and appropriate education is an important resource for improving long-term outcomes for children and youth with special needs. In 2016, 14,426 North Dakota children were enrolled in special education (13% of public school enrollment). Of North Dakota children enrolled in special education, 30 percent had a specific learning disability, 20 percent had a speech impairment, 6 percent were emotionally disturbed, 5 percent had an intellectual disability, and 8 percent of students were identified with an Autism Spectrum Disorder.

According to decades of research, the best way to ensure successful students and productive adults in the future is to invest in early childhood development¹. In North Dakota, 37 percent of children ages 3 and 4 were enrolled in early education programs in 2015 (i.e., programs offering educational experiences preceding kindergarten - including Head Start), which is up from 34 percent in 2010.

Achievement

Most teenagers in North Dakota are engaged in school or work (94% in 2015) and most high school students graduate on time (87% in 2016). Of those students who graduate, many go on for higher levels of education. In Fall 2014, approximately two-thirds of recent North Dakota high school graduates were enrolled in degree-granting postsecondary institutions (69% or 4,825 students)².

In preparation for college, nearly all North Dakota students take the ACT which is a national college admissions examination. ACT, Inc. has developed benchmarks in the areas of English, math, reading, and science to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses. Based on these four benchmark areas, 58 percent of the 2016 ACT-tested North Dakota high school graduates were ready for college English, 38 percent were ready for college math, 41 percent were ready for college reading, and 33 percent were ready for college science. Approximately one in five graduates (22%) was ready for all four courses.

While still fewer than half, a growing percentage of young children ages 3 and 4 in North Dakota are enrolled in early education programs.

¹The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2013). *The First Eight Years: Giving Kids a Foundation for Lifetime Success*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>.

²U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (2015). *2015 Digest of Education Statistics*. Table 309.20. Retrieved from https://nces.ed.gov/programs/digest/d15/tables/dt15_309.20.asp?current=yes.



EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE (CONT.)

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Licensed child care is currently meeting less than half (42%) of the potential need for care in North Dakota.

¹North Dakota Compass (2017). *Workforce. Proportion of Adults Working*. Retrieved from <http://bit.ly/2c0lWXu>.

²U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2017). *Unemployment Rates for States*. Retrieved from <http://www.bls.gov/lau/lastrk16.htm>.

³Institute for Child, Youth, and Family Policy. (2015). *The Heller School*. Brandeis University. Retrieved from <http://www.diversitydatakids.org/>.

⁴The Annie E. Casey Foundation (2006). *Family, Friend, and Neighbor Care*. Retrieved from <http://www.aecf.org/>.

⁵Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2010). *2010 Activity Report*. Retrieved from <http://bit.ly/2a1uCzm>.

⁶Child Care Aware of North Dakota (2016). *Child Care Profile*. Retrieved from <http://www.ndchildcare.org/data-pub/data.html>.

Child Care

North Dakota has the highest proportion of working adults in the nation (79% in 2015)¹ and had the lowest unemployment rate among states from 2009 through 2015². In 2014, 87 percent of North Dakota parents were in the labor force, which is the fifth largest percentage among states³. This suggests that most children in the state are in need of quality early care and education opportunities. In fact, 75 percent of children ages 0 through 13 live in families where all the parents are in the labor force (i.e., 93,486 children statewide) - which was the ninth largest percentage among states in 2015.

With most parents working, reliable and affordable child care can help provide parents with greater opportunity to be productive at work and school. In addition, high-quality child care nurtures, stimulates, and supports children as they build the confidence and critical capacities they need to thrive in school and in life⁴.

As of February 2017, North Dakota reported 1,525 licensed child care programs with the capacity to care for 38,835 children. This means that licensed child care programs in the state have the ability to meet approximately 42 percent of potential need (children ages 0 through 13 living in families with all parents in the labor force). According to Child Care Aware of North Dakota, national child care standards recommend that licensed care should meet at least 50 percent of potential need⁵. Currently, three counties in North Dakota (i.e., Cass, Ramsey, and Traill) meet this recommended minimum.

Unlicensed Child Care

Legally recognized yet unlicensed child care providers in the state included 146 self-certified and in-home providers, 23 registered tribal child care providers, and 247 approved relatives in February 2017. Combined, these providers had the capacity to care for 1,459 children.

Informal networks of relatives, friends, and neighbors provide care for many North Dakota children. These situations are difficult to track and the number of providers and quality of care are not monitored. Yet these providers play an important role in helping North Dakota children begin school ready to learn and succeed.

Child Care Costs and Assistance

Child care has become part of the daily routine for thousands of North Dakota families, many of whom are struggling financially. According to 2016 data from Child Care Aware of North Dakota, care for one infant in a licensed center averages \$8,661 annually⁶.

As mentioned in the Economic Well-Being component of this report, the Child Care Assistance Program helped low-income families in North Dakota pay child care bills for 6,610 children in 2016, or 5 percent of all children ages 0 through 13 statewide.



SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Vital Records

A healthy mother is important to the health of a child. Prenatal care can improve birth outcomes and is more likely to be effective if begun early in pregnancy¹. Of the 11,265 North Dakota births in 2015, 14 percent were to mothers receiving no prenatal care or to mothers beginning care after the first trimester. Mothers who do not receive prenatal care are much more likely to give birth to a low birth weight baby¹. In 2015, 692 babies were born with a low birth weight (i.e., less than 5.8 pounds or 2,500 grams), which is 6 percent of all births. North Dakota had the third lowest percentage of low birth weight babies in the nation in 2015².

Problems relating to low birth weight can result in infant death. The death of a child is a tragedy for family and friends, and a loss to the community. In 2015, 70 North Dakota babies died within one year of life. Of all North Dakota deaths in 2015, 48 were children ages 1 through 19.

Hearing Impairment

Hearing loss can affect a child's ability to develop communication, language, and social skills. The earlier that children with a hearing impairment get services, the more likely they are to reach their full potential. In 2016, nearly all resident live births in North Dakota were screened for hearing loss (99%); of those screened, 11 percent did not pass the initial screening and were referred for further testing.

Assistance

The supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children (WIC) provides nutritious foods, nutrition counseling, and health and social service referrals to eligible participants at no charge. The number of North Dakota WIC participants totaled 21,003 in 2016. The number of WIC participants has decreased an average of 2 percent annually since 2008.

To assist North Dakota children needing health care, 59,156 youth (28% of youth ages 0 through 20 statewide) received health care assistance through Medicaid in 2016; which is up 4 percent from 57,157 in 2015. In 11 North Dakota counties, at least one-third of young people received Medicaid in 2016.

Uninsured Children

Children without health insurance have limited access to health care, which can lead to a greater risk of illness and hospitalization. In addition, a lack of health insurance can have a negative influence on school attendance and participation in extracurricular activities, and increased financial and emotional stress among parents³. While most children in North Dakota are covered by some form of health insurance, 14,161 were uninsured in 2015, which is 8 percent of all children statewide. Nearly half of uninsured children live in families with low to moderate incomes and are potentially eligible for coverage programs such as Medicaid and Healthy Steps. In 2015, 6,399 uninsured North Dakota children were living at or below 200 percent of poverty, which is 45 percent of all uninsured children statewide.

In 2016, nearly all resident live births were screened for hearing loss (99%) - 11% of them did not pass and were referred for further testing.

¹Child Trends (2015). *Late or no prenatal care*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/indicators/late-or-no-prenatal-care>.

²Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics (2017). *National Vital Statistics Reports*, Vol. 66, No. 1, January 5, 2017. Retrieved from <http://http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/births.htm>.

³Child Trends (2016). *Health care coverage*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/indicators/health-care-coverage>.



SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

SUMMARY AND FINDINGS

Following a national trend, the number of North Dakota juveniles referred to court has decreased an average of 5 percent annually since 2003.

¹Child Trends (2015). *Juvenile detention*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/indicators/juvenile-detention>.

²North Dakota Supreme Court (2016). *North Dakota Juvenile Court Annual Report 2016*. Retrieved from <https://www.ndcourts.gov/court/juvenile.htm>.

³Children's Bureau (2017). *Child Maltreatment 2015*. Retrieved from <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/resource/child-maltreatment-2015>.

⁴Child Trends (2015). *Youth neither enrolled in school nor working*. Retrieved from <http://www.childtrends.org/indicators/youth-neither-enrolled-in-school-nor-working>.



Juvenile Court Referrals

Juvenile delinquency has potentially high stakes for both individuals and society as a whole. Delinquency is linked to higher crime rates in adulthood and other negative outcomes. One estimate suggests that between 50 and 75 percent of adolescents who have spent time in juvenile detention centers are incarcerated later in life¹. A total of 3,471 North Dakota juveniles ages 10 through 17 were referred to court (at least once) for delinquent or unruly behavior in 2016 (5% of all youth ages 10 through 17). Following a national downward trend, the number of North Dakota juveniles referred to court has decreased an average of 5 percent annually since 2003.

In 2016, the five most common delinquent referrals received by the Juvenile Courts were theft of property and shoplifting (14%), disorderly conduct (12%), possession of drug paraphernalia (9%), possession of a controlled substance (9%), and simple assault (7%)².

Of the unruly referrals received in 2016 (offenses which only a child can commit), 26 percent were for youth who had runaway, 25 percent were for unlawful possession/consumption of alcohol, 25 percent were for ungovernable behavior, 15 percent were for school truancy, and 9 percent were for such things as tobacco and curfew violations².

Child Abuse and Neglect

Providing children with safe and secure environments free from abuse and neglect will improve the likelihood of positive educational, emotional, and social outcomes that extend into adulthood. In 2016, there were 6,647 children suspected of being abused or neglected in North Dakota. When a suspected case of abuse or neglect is investigated by the North Dakota Child Protection Services Program, a determination is made as to whether services are required to provide for the protection and treatment of a child. Following assessments of the 2016 cases by social workers, it was determined that 1,805 children were in high-risk situations requiring immediate services. The number of children requiring services for abuse and neglect increased 3 percent in 2016. Overall, for every 1,000 children in North Dakota, approximately 10.4 were maltreated in 2016; nationally, the rate was 9.2 per 1,000 in 2015³.

Idle Teens

The transition from youth into independent adulthood involves many challenges. While there are multiple pathways to success, the consequences of unemployment, under-employment, or not acquiring post-secondary education can be damaging and enduring. Males who are neither enrolled in school nor working are more likely to engage in delinquent behavior or illegal activities. Females in this group are more likely to become dependent on welfare⁴. Similar to the national average, North Dakota youth who were not in school, not high school graduates, and not in the labor force (referred to as idle teens) comprised 2 percent of all children ages 16 through 19 in 2015.

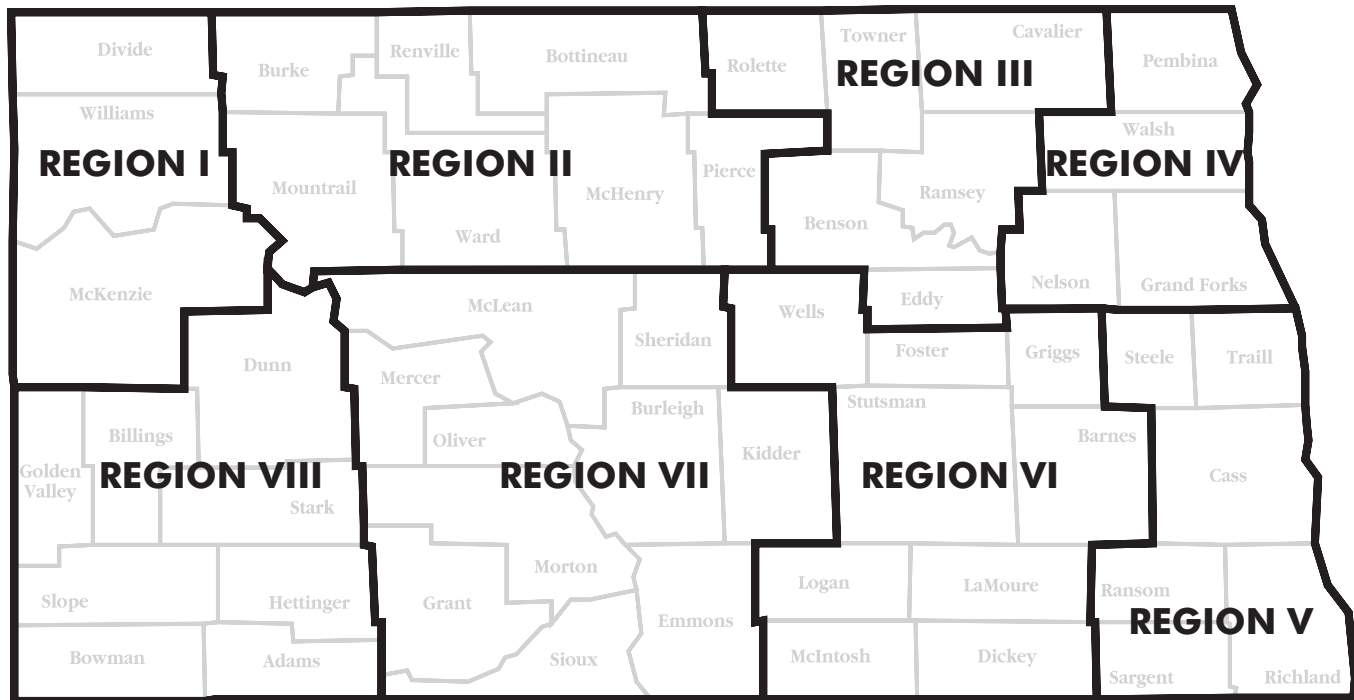
STATE, REGIONAL, AND COUNTY PROFILES



Research indicates that challenges do not affect all North Dakota children equally.



NORTH DAKOTA PLANNING REGIONS MAP



REGION I

p. 23

Divide County
McKenzie County
Williams County

REGION II

p. 26

Bottineau County
Burke County
McHenry County
Mountrail County
Pierce County
Renville County
Ward County

REGION III

p. 29

Benson County
Cavalier County
Eddy County
Ramsey County
Rolette County
Towner County

REGION IV

p. 32

Grand Forks County
Nelson County
Pembina County
Walsh County

REGION V

p. 35

Cass County
Ransom County
Richland County
Sargent County
Steele County
Traill County

REGION VI

p. 38

Barnes County
Dickey County
Foster County
Griggs County
LaMoure County
Logan County
McIntosh County
Stutsman County
Wells County

REGION VII

p. 41

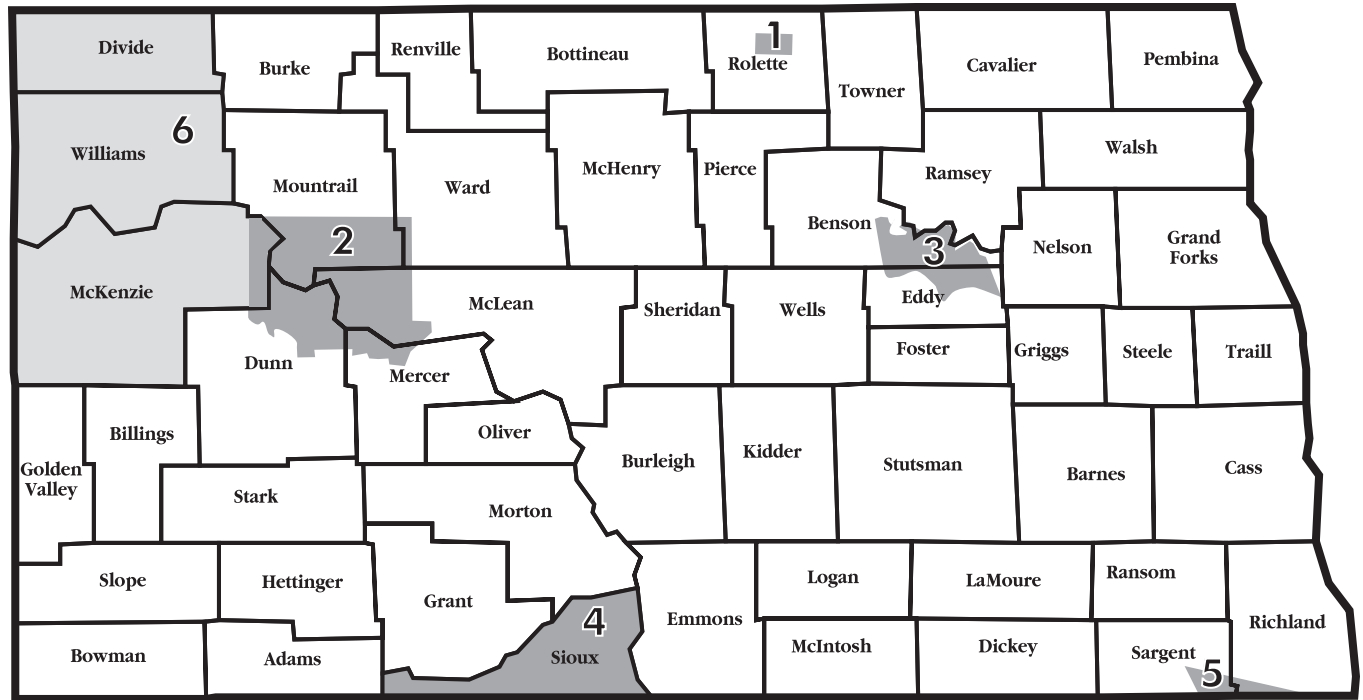
Burleigh County
Emmons County
Grant County
Kidder County
McLean County
Mercer County
Morton County
Oliver County
Sheridan County
Sioux County

REGION VIII

p. 44

Adams County
Billings County
Bowman County
Dunn County
Golden Valley County
Hettinger County
Slope County
Stark County

COUNTY AND TRIBAL AREAS MAP



COUNTY PROFILES

Adams	p. 47
Barnes	p. 50
Benson.....	p. 53
Billings.....	p. 56
Bottineau.....	p. 59
Bowman.....	p. 62
Burke.....	p. 65
Burleigh.....	p. 68
Cass.....	p. 71
Cavalier.....	p. 74
Dickey.....	p. 77
Divide.....	p. 80
Dunn.....	p. 83
Eddy.....	p. 86
Emmons.....	p. 89
Foster.....	p. 92
Golden Valley.....	p. 95
Grand Forks	p. 98
Grant	p. 101
Griggs.....	p. 104

Hettinger	p. 107
Kidder	p. 110
LaMoure.....	p. 113
Logan.....	p. 116
McHenry.....	p. 119
McIntosh.....	p. 122
McKenzie.....	p. 125
McLean.....	p. 128
Mercer.....	p. 131
Morton.....	p. 134
Mountrail.....	p. 137
Nelson.....	p. 140
Oliver.....	p. 143
Pembina.....	p. 146
Pierce.....	p. 149
Ramsey.....	p. 152
Ransom.....	p. 155
Renville.....	p. 158
Richland.....	p. 161
Rolette.....	p. 164
Sargent.....	p. 167

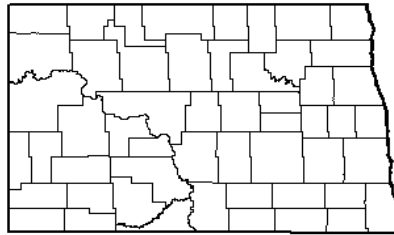
Sheridan.....	p. 170
Sioux.....	p. 173
Slope.....	p. 176
Stark.....	p. 179
Steele.....	p. 182
Stutsman.....	p. 185
Towner.....	p. 188
Traill.....	p. 191
Walsh.....	p. 194
Ward.....	p. 197
Wells.....	p. 200
Williams.....	p. 203

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBAL AREAS

1. Turtle Mountain Reservation
2. Fort Berthold Reservation
3. Spirit Lake Reservation
4. Standing Rock Reservation
5. Lake Traverse Reservation
6. Trenton Indian Service Area



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2016 :	757,952
State Population Rank, 2016 :	47 of 50
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	69,001
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	11.0

North Dakota (%)

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women with children 0-17)	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Subject Areas, Class of 2016	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	48	0.8%
Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	6,399	45.2%

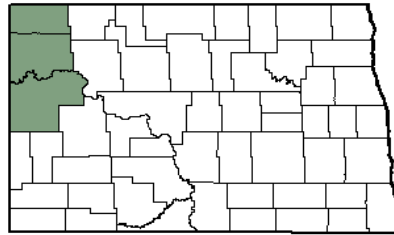
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Region I

Regional Council Location :	Williston
Total Population, 2016 :	49,371
Regional Population Rank, 2016	6 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,099
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	8.1

Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	50,570	6.7%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	30.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	13,778	27.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,854	5.6%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	763	1.5%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,468	2.9%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,384	10.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	621	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,688	5.3%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	4,334	8.6%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	5,085	10.1%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	11,090	21.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	14,364	28.4%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	12,187	84.8%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	483	3.4%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,575	11.0%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	119	0.8%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,277	8.9%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	963	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	59	6.1%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,005	19.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	719	6.8%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	258	1.8%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	321	33.3%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	42	4.4%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,045	65.3%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,265	49.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,780	83.9%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	4,518	56.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,802	48.5%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,716	64.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	3,257	64.2%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	707	37.3%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,550	80.2%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,731	26.8%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,482	14.5%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	498	15.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	984	14.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	692	6.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$83,478	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	129	0.9%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	2,415	30.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,827	12.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	121	1.1%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,291	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	7,378	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	888	11.5%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	109	12.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	363	40.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	387	43.6%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	29	3.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	45	5.1%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	120	13.5%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	323	36.4%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	55	6.2%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	94	10.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	481	36.2%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	81.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	18.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	44.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	25.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	30.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	21.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	12.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	52	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,272	28.2%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	3	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	0.3%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.1%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	198	20.6%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	54	5.6%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	12	1.2%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	8	2.5%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	901	99.1%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	194	21.5%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	854	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	3,387	21.9%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,375	9.6%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	474	34.5%	6,399	45.2%

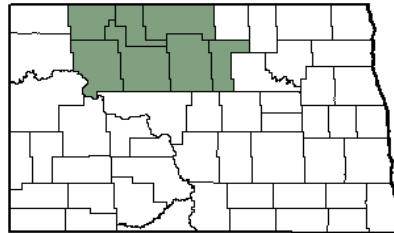
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	287	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	519	3.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	191	36.8%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	235	4.3%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	71	3.7%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Region II

Regional Council Location :	Minot
Total Population, 2016 :	102,009
Regional Population Rank, 2016	3 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	10,380
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	9.8

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	103,481	13.7%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	30.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	24,156	23.3%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	4,965	4.8%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,543	1.5%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,897	2.8%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	9,004	8.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,175	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,572	4.4%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	8,000	7.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	9,405	9.1%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	19,584	18.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	25,467	24.6%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	21,914	86.0%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,136	4.5%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	2,134	8.4%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	283	1.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,779	7.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	1,697	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	82	4.8%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4,736	20.7%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	999	4.4%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	292	1.1%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	516	30.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	68	4.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	7,525	74.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,079	63.6%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,446	84.6%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	12,626	70.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,152	62.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	7,474	77.8%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	9,308	59.2%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,601	49.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	6,707	63.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	7,316	32.3%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,692	11.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,079	15.2%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,613	10.4%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,548	6.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$71,778	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	400	1.5%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	5,220	32.7%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	4,724	18.5%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	781	4.0%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,564	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	15,733	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	2,179	13.8%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	315	14.5%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	945	43.4%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	824	37.8%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	95	4.4%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	130	6.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	536	24.6%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	487	22.4%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	106	4.9%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	204	9.4%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	826	28.9%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	84.5%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	55.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	31.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	16.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	170	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,658	29.0%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	10	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	50	0.4%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	12	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	104	0.8%	649	0.7%

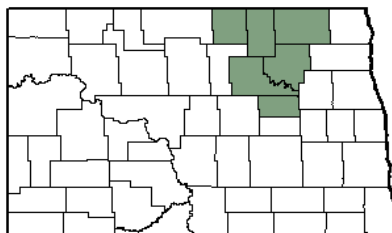
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	297	17.5%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	105	6.2%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	12	0.7%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	15	1.9%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	1,611	99.2%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	231	14.3%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	2,719	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	7,478	25.6%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	2,004	8.1%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	844	42.1%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	687	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	1,323	5.5%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	299	22.6%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	378	4.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	169	3.2%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Region III

Regional Council Location :	Deville Lake
Total Population, 2016 :	41,393
Regional Population Rank, 2016	8 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,622
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	6.3

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	41,497	5.5%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	30.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	11,740	28.3%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,067	5.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	716	1.7%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,417	3.4%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,630	11.2%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	635	1.5%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,275	5.5%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	3,521	8.5%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	4,200	10.1%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	9,465	22.8%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	12,288	29.6%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	5,247	42.7%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	138	1.1%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6,867	55.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	36	0.3%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	475	3.9%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	666	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	65	9.8%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4,434	38.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,426	12.2%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	317	2.6%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	406	61.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	61	9.2%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,986	68.3%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,251	63.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,735	72.8%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	5,436	64.0%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,122	58.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,314	68.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	2,191	46.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	778	35.0%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,413	55.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	6,318	55.5%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4,006	35.2%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,359	41.2%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,647	32.7%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,333	20.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$32,704	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	1,577	12.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	5,770	69.8%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	5,801	47.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	727	7.7%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,445	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	6,812	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	907	12.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	148	16.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	358	39.5%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	356	39.3%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	45	5.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	44	4.9%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	179	19.7%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	342	37.7%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	57	6.3%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	26	2.9%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	525	35.0%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	76.9%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	18.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	23.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	13.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	95	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,782	32.8%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	5	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.5%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	23	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	80	1.5%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	52	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	200	3.7%	649	0.7%

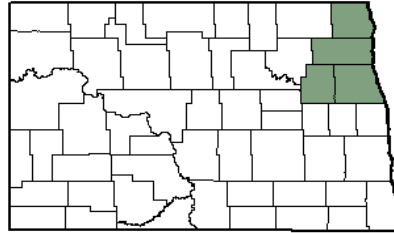
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region III	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	181	27.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	47	7.1%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	0.9%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	707	98.2%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	119	16.8%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	3,031	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	7,666	57.7%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,376	11.5%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	664	48.3%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	125	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	255	2.2%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	84	32.9%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	213	4.5%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	219	9.9%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Region IV

Regional Council Location : Grand Forks
 Total Population, 2016 : 92,016
 Regional Population Rank, 2016 : 4 of 8
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 4,819
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 19.1

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	91,872	12.1%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	29.1	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	18,892	20.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,626	3.9%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,199	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,299	2.5%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	7,095	7.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	902	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,771	4.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	5,995	6.5%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	7,124	7.8%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	15,121	16.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	20,401	22.2%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	17,826	87.4%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	1,055	5.2%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	979	4.8%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	541	2.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,788	8.8%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	1,312	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	50	3.8%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4,652	25.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	758	4.1%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	408	2.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	416	31.7%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	43	3.3%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	6,642	78.3%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,118	71.9%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,524	85.0%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	10,434	74.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	4,406	69.8%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	6,028	78.7%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	11,438	61.3%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,391	39.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	9,047	71.4%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	6,614	36.5%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,771	15.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	846	14.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,925	15.5%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,358	7.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$62,079	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	439	1.9%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	4,436	35.6%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	4,597	22.5%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	854	5.6%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,835	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	12,084	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	1,951	15.7%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	265	13.6%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	783	40.1%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	778	39.9%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	125	6.4%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	209	10.7%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	278	14.3%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	564	28.9%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	97	5.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	126	6.5%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	938	42.7%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	87.2%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	63.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	45.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	42.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	36.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	180	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4,041	38.7%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	22	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	110	1.1%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	59	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	90	0.9%	649	0.7%

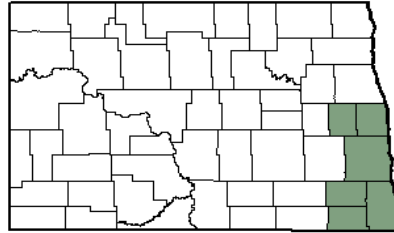
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	148	11.3%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	81	6.2%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	1,238	99.4%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	200	16.2%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	3,259	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	7,000	27.6%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,699	8.7%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	880	51.8%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	447	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	858	4.5%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	273	31.8%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	515	6.9%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	102	1.7%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Region V

Regional Council Location :	Fargo
Total Population, 2016 :	210,888
Regional Population Rank, 2016	1 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	6,496
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	32.5

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	207,208	27.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	31.9	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	45,723	22.1%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	8,532	4.1%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,769	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	5,258	2.5%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	17,778	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	2,297	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	9,089	4.4%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	13,918	6.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	16,559	8.0%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	36,634	17.7%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	48,781	23.5%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	42,897	87.9%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3,397	7.0%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,263	2.6%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,224	2.5%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	2,111	4.3%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	2,981	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	88	3.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	10,410	24.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,058	2.4%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	454	0.9%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	806	27.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	80	2.7%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	17,618	83.6%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	8,744	81.6%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	8,874	85.6%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	27,291	80.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	12,456	79.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	14,835	80.9%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	23,404	67.4%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	5,234	43.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	18,170	79.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	12,300	28.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4,859	11.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,821	14.0%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	3,038	10.2%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,187	5.1%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$72,418	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	992	1.9%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	8,747	28.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	10,104	20.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	2,454	6.7%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,185	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	29,051	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	3,653	12.5%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	447	12.2%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,631	44.7%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,417	38.8%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	158	4.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	263	7.2%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	679	18.6%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1,069	29.3%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	191	5.2%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	380	10.4%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,888	35.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	88.6%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	62.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	44.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	45.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	487	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15,806	57.9%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	73	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	365	1.3%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	62	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	131	0.5%	649	0.7%

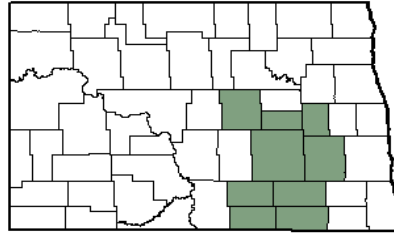
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	268	9.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	177	5.9%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	16	0.5%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	8	0.6%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	2,879	97.3%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	321	11.1%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	5,934	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	15,195	26.4%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	2,927	6.2%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,495	51.1%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	1,024	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	1,747	3.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	269	15.4%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	905	4.9%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	103	0.9%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Region VI

Regional Council Location : Jamestown
 Total Population, 2016 : 55,504
 Regional Population Rank, 2016 : 5 of 8
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 10,574
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 5.2

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	55,963	7.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	42.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	11,537	20.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,911	3.4%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	603	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,210	2.2%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,588	8.2%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	638	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,587	4.6%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	3,101	5.5%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	3,724	6.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	8,950	16.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	12,283	21.9%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,678	95.1%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	281	2.3%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	240	2.0%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	84	0.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	435	3.5%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	599	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	35	5.8%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,620	23.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	334	2.9%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	158	1.3%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	184	30.7%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	30	5.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	4,217	85.6%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,904	82.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,313	88.4%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	6,909	81.4%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,763	79.8%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,146	82.4%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	3,775	60.3%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,184	41.0%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,591	76.8%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3,223	28.9%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,210	10.8%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	439	15.0%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	771	9.4%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	394	3.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$67,156	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	130	1.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	2,680	33.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	2,110	17.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	521	5.8%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,193	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	7,882	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	1,066	13.6%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	135	12.7%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	439	41.2%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	423	39.7%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	69	6.5%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	39	3.7%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	211	19.8%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	366	34.3%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	67	6.3%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	88	8.3%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	423	38.1%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	85.8%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	61.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	42.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	37.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	118	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,464	35.7%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	9	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	45	0.7%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	9	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	41	0.6%	649	0.7%

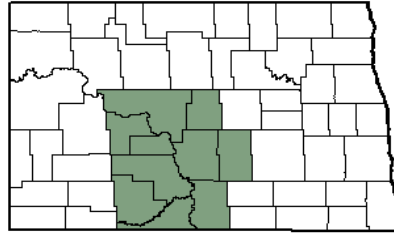
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VI	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	67	11.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	40	6.7%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	520	98.3%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	44	8.5%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	1,153	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	3,799	27.3%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,116	9.3%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	511	45.8%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	280	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	534	4.6%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	168	31.5%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	243	4.7%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	63	2.2%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Region VII

Regional Council Location :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2016 :	159,517
Regional Population Rank, 2016	2 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	14,023
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	11.4

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	------------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	157,631	20.8%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	34.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	36,305	23.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	6,390	4.1%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,164	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,122	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,201	9.0%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,845	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,583	4.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	10,633	6.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	12,676	8.0%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	28,722	18.2%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	38,193	24.2%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	32,874	86.1%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	880	2.3%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,114	10.8%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	325	0.9%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,584	4.1%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	2,281	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	108	4.7%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	7,195	21.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,450	4.2%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	352	0.9%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	696	30.5%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	102	4.5%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	13,750	84.2%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	6,232	81.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	7,518	86.8%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	20,496	79.1%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	8,765	76.0%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	11,731	81.6%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	11,639	67.9%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	3,725	51.1%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	7,914	80.4%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	8,914	26.6%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3,973	11.8%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,342	13.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,631	11.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,167	6.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$82,782	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	883	2.2%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	6,933	27.4%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	6,936	18.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	906	3.2%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,128	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	22,606	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	2,780	12.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	423	15.2%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,202	43.2%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,028	37.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	127	4.6%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	158	5.7%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	720	25.9%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	836	30.1%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	131	4.7%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	195	7.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,649	41.4%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	85.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	58.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	36.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	33.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	19.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	289	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7,186	35.1%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	16	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	80	0.4%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	37	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	80	0.4%	649	0.7%

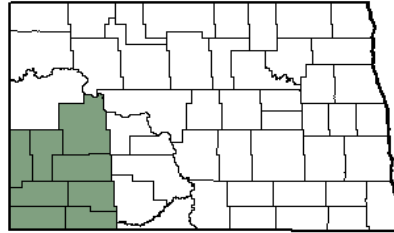
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	284	12.5%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	139	6.1%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	10	0.4%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	2,267	99.4%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	78	3.4%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	3,143	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	11,510	27.3%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	2,674	7.1%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,138	42.6%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	884	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	1,761	4.9%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	502	28.5%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	790	5.2%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	136	1.9%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Region VIII

Regional Council Location :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2016 :	47,254
Regional Population Rank, 2016	7 of 8
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	9,989
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	4.7

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	48,705	6.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	32.8	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	11,795	24.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,245	4.6%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	739	1.5%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,371	2.8%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	4,593	9.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	543	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,304	4.7%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	3,645	7.5%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	4,355	8.9%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	9,491	19.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	12,300	25.3%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	11,335	92.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	353	2.9%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	485	3.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	127	1.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,098	8.9%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	766	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	40	5.2%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,950	18.9%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	319	3.1%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	142	1.2%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	207	27.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	33	4.3%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	3,550	77.3%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,590	69.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,960	84.8%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	5,709	71.5%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	2,378	66.2%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	3,331	75.8%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	3,556	67.5%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,053	49.6%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	2,503	79.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,201	21.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	723	7.1%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	326	10.6%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	397	5.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	345	3.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$87,029	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	99	0.8%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	1,727	24.0%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,659	13.5%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	246	2.6%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,683	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	6,547	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	1,002	14.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	172	17.2%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	416	41.5%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	367	36.6%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	47	4.7%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	23	2.3%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	211	21.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	348	34.7%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	5.2%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	61	6.1%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	533	49.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	83.8%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	49.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	32.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	34.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	17.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	85	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,513	26.5%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	5	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.4%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	9	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	24	0.4%	649	0.7%

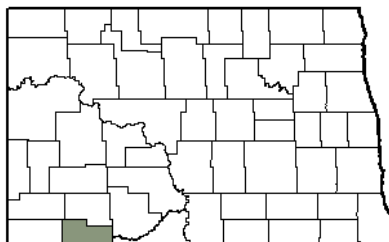
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	92	12.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	49	6.4%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	8	1.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	747	99.1%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	42	5.6%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	910	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	3,121	23.4%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	990	8.2%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	393	39.7%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	252	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	448	3.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	125	27.9%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	192	4.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	24	1.1%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Adams County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Hettinger
Total Population, 2016 :	2,305
County Population Rank, 2016 :	43 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	988
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.3

Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,359	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	50.3	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	444	18.8%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	74	3.1%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	19	0.8%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	60	2.5%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	174	7.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	93	3.9%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	118	5.0%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	153	6.5%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	351	14.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	471	20.0%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	445	94.5%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	2.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	7	1.5%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	18	3.8%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	23	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	65	15.1%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	9	2.1%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	9	1.9%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	167	81.9%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	73	96.1%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	94	73.4%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	244	75.5%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	94	76.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	150	74.9%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	157	62.8%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	50	44.2%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	107	78.1%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	122	28.8%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	70	16.5%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	43	39.1%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	27	8.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	16	3.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$58,500	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	57	21.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	63	13.4%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	26	7.4%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,234	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	268	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	37	11.8%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	13.5%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	35.1%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	19	51.4%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.7%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	27.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	37.8%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.4%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	4	9.1%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	85.7%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	114	46.7%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	27	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	43	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	138	27.1%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	58	12.4%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	33	56.9%	6,399	45.2%

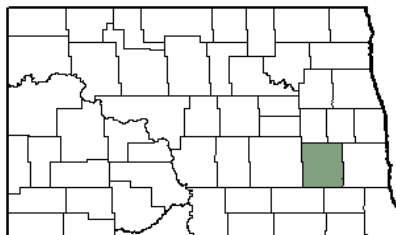
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	7	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	14	3.2%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	8	57.1%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	8	4.1%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	6	5.3%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Barnes County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Valley City
 Total Population, 2016 : 10,926
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 13 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,492
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 7.3

Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	11,099	1.5%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	42.8	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	2,276	20.5%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	376	3.4%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	117	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	228	2.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	883	8.0%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	138	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	534	4.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	607	5.5%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	721	6.5%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,742	15.7%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	2,448	22.1%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,286	93.4%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	81	3.3%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	60	2.5%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	21	0.9%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	79	3.2%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	112	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	444	20.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	56	2.5%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	41	1.7%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	33	29.5%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	905	86.4%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	458	83.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	447	90.3%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,386	83.0%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	531	78.3%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	855	86.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	776	55.5%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	256	39.1%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	520	69.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	489	22.2%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	175	8.0%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	96	17.3%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	79	4.8%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	99	4.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$71,845	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	62	2.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	566	37.3%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	493	20.1%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	138	7.9%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,376	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,467	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	180	12.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	13	7.2%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	73	40.6%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	76	42.2%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	18	10.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	2.2%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	20	11.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	72	40.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	7.8%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	16	8.9%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	49	26.8%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	92.4%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	61.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	45.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	38.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	23.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	15	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	546	39.4%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	5	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	1.8%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	13	0.9%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	9	8.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	98	94.2%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	11	11.2%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	266	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	845	29.8%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	187	7.9%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	90	48.1%	6,399	45.2%

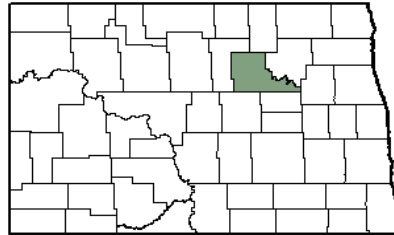
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	40	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	92	4.0%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	40	43.5%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	65	6.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	25	3.8%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Benson County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Minnewaukan
 Total Population, 2016 : 6,739
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 20 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,389
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 4.9

	Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	6,753	0.9%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	30.3	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	2,323	34.4%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	432	6.4%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	139	2.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	260	3.9%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	944	14.0%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	116	1.7%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	432	6.4%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	706	10.5%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	831	12.3%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,891	28.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	2,422	35.9%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	620	25.6%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	20	0.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,781	73.5%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	99	4.1%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	153	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	23	15.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	948	41.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	463	20.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	64	2.6%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	120	78.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	22	14.4%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	431	62.0%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	167	54.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	264	67.7%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	943	58.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	353	54.3%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	590	61.4%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	330	38.9%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	97	25.5%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	233	49.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,650	72.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,085	47.8%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	303	48.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	782	47.3%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	585	25.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$34,674	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	504	20.1%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	1,335	88.9%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,603	66.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	31	1.6%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$15,095	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	988	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	175	17.0%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	12.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	76	43.4%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	70	40.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	8	4.6%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	7	4.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	39	22.3%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	91	52.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.4%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	3	1.7%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	85	37.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	67.3%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	16.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	27.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	21.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	14.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	12.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	3.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	7	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	165	17.5%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	3	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	8	0.8%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	63	41.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	9	5.9%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	177	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	26	14.7%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	741	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	2,206	85.6%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	237	10.2%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	131	55.3%	6,399	45.2%

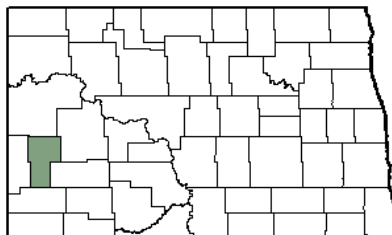
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	9	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	21	0.9%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	21	2.3%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	11	2.9%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Billings County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Medora
 Total Population, 2016 : 934
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 52 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,149
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 0.8

	Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	936	0.1%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	41.8	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	173	18.5%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	40	4.3%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	13	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	16	1.7%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	70	7.5%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	8	0.9%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	26	2.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	59	6.3%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	69	7.4%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	147	15.7%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	183	19.6%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	181	98.9%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	1.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	3	1.6%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	18	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	14	8.5%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3	1.8%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	66	82.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	44	81.5%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	22	84.6%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	110	77.9%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	68	82.9%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	42	70.9%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	82	82.0%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	15	45.5%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	67	100.0%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	41	25.0%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	13	7.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	2	2.5%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	11	13.1%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$86,250	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	10	11.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	10	5.5%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	2	1.4%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$27,479	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	73	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	9	10.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	33.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	4	44.4%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	2	22.2%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	55.6%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	22.2%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	11.1%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	9	56.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	--	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	13.6%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	1.8%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	30	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	21	10.8%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	23	12.6%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	9	39.1%	6,399	45.2%

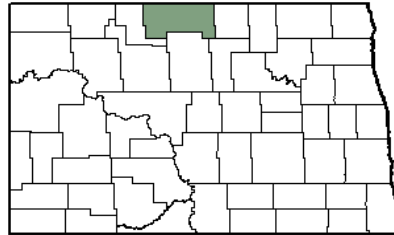
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	10	5.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	1	1.5%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Bottineau County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bottineau
Total Population, 2016 :	6,579
County Population Rank, 2016 :	21 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,668
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	3.9

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	6,716	0.9%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	44.2	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	1,446	21.5%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	266	4.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	76	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	182	2.7%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	577	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	73	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	272	4.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	440	6.6%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	524	7.8%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,174	17.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	1,527	22.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,397	91.5%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	41	2.7%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	78	5.1%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	51	3.3%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	67	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	175	13.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	17	1.3%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	15	22.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	428	68.0%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	171	58.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	257	76.5%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	648	60.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	259	54.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	389	65.9%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	493	62.2%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	168	45.4%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	325	77.0%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	328	24.5%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	132	9.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	43	11.1%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	89	9.4%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	63	4.7%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$80,741	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	24	1.5%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	350	40.3%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	330	21.6%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	80	6.8%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,011	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	870	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	108	12.3%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	28	25.9%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	40	37.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	33.3%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.7%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	34	31.5%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	27	25.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	9.3%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	6	5.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	60	37.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	88.6%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	54.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	42.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	25.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	17.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	15	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	273	42.1%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	3	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	2.3%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	5	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	1.4%	649	0.7%

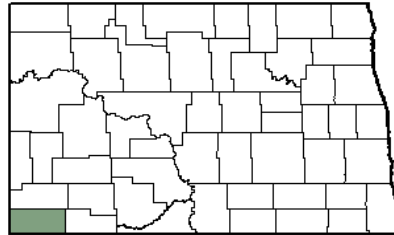
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	7	10.4%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	9.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	61	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	6	9.8%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	158	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	538	30.7%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	175	11.7%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	72	41.1%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	25	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	44	3.0%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	31.8%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	20	3.5%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Bowman County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Bowman
 Total Population, 2016 : 3,241
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 34 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,162
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 2.8

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	3,294	0.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	40.8	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	814	24.7%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	119	3.6%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	57	1.7%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	88	2.7%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	338	10.3%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	41	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	171	5.2%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	219	6.6%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	264	8.0%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	643	19.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	853	25.9%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	784	91.9%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.2%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	55	6.4%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	92	10.8%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	43	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	146	18.8%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.8%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	20	2.3%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	11	25.6%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	322	92.0%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	148	85.5%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	174	98.3%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	550	91.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	239	86.9%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	311	94.7%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	234	70.7%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	88	53.7%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	146	87.4%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	64	8.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	39	5.1%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	26	12.3%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	13	2.3%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	34	4.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$89,650	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	117	19.8%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	107	12.5%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	16	2.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$13,451	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	603	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	68	11.3%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	22.1%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	24	35.3%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	25	36.8%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.9%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	17	25.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	41.2%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.9%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.4%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	17	19.1%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	87.2%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	64.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	30.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	30.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	23.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	6	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	140	25.5%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	0.5%	649	0.7%

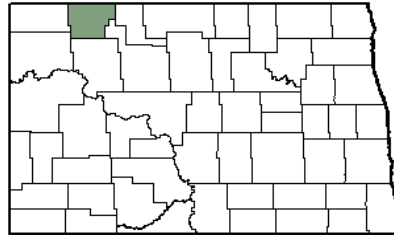
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	45	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	59	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	174	19.0%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	99	11.6%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	37	37.4%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	27	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	55	6.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	22	40.0%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	8	2.3%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	3	1.8%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Burke County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Bowbells
Total Population, 2016 :	2,198
County Population Rank, 2016 :	46 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,104
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.0

Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,308	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	39.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	562	24.4%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	111	4.8%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	38	1.6%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	71	3.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	201	8.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	118	5.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	186	8.1%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	220	9.5%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	444	19.2%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	589	25.5%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	554	94.1%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	2.4%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	11	1.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	10	1.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	24	4.1%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	44	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	89	15.5%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	29	5.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	7	15.9%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	139	56.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	46	35.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	93	80.2%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	251	57.3%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	82	43.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	169	67.5%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	147	57.6%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	45	41.3%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	102	69.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	243	42.3%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	97	16.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	34	21.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	63	15.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	41	7.1%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$61,607	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.5%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	115	30.7%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	97	16.5%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	2	0.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$16,288	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	371	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	66	18.0%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	12.1%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	37.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	28	42.4%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	7.6%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	9.1%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	6	9.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	21	31.8%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.6%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	10.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	19	32.2%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	--	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	17.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	11.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	21.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	16.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	11.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	3	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	72	28.7%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	8	18.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	37	97.4%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	9	24.3%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	39	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	141	22.3%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	71	12.0%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	29	40.8%	6,399	45.2%

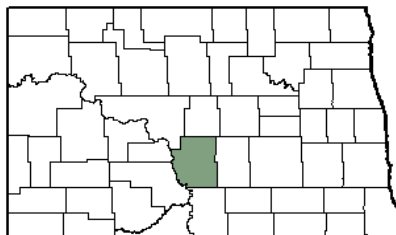
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	20	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	32	5.7%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	17	7.8%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Burleigh County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Bismarck
Total Population, 2016 :	94,487
County Population Rank, 2016 :	2 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,633
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	57.9

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	92,991	12.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	36.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	21,222	22.8%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,742	4.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,265	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	2,418	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	8,406	9.0%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,108	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	4,283	4.6%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	6,205	6.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	7,425	8.0%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	16,939	18.2%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	22,365	24.1%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	19,950	89.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	583	2.6%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,589	7.1%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	243	1.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	763	3.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	1,367	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	60	4.4%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4,297	21.5%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	645	3.2%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	215	1.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	388	28.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	56	4.1%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	8,588	86.3%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	3,812	82.7%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	4,776	89.5%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	12,528	81.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	5,334	78.5%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	7,194	84.4%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	7,637	70.5%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,333	53.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	5,304	81.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4,709	24.1%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,984	10.2%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	737	13.1%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,247	9.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,127	5.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$85,006	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	350	1.5%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	3,040	20.5%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	3,516	15.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	567	3.3%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,925	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	13,093	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	1,551	11.8%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	233	15.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	711	45.8%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	551	35.5%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	56	3.6%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	92	5.9%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	356	23.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	450	29.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	67	4.3%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	122	7.9%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	867	37.6%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	89.3%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	60.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	38.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	36.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	22.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	179	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5,227	41.7%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	14	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	70	0.6%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	22	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	56	0.4%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	139	10.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	86	6.3%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	1,309	99.5%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	36	2.8%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	1,852	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	5,776	23.0%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,223	5.6%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	495	40.5%	6,399	45.2%

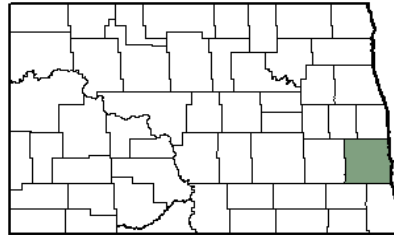
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	543	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	1,064	5.0%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	263	24.7%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	535	6.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	76	1.8%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Cass County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Fargo
Total Population, 2016 :	175,249
County Population Rank, 2016 :	1 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,765
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	99.3

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	171,512	22.7%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	31.9	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	38,045	22.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	7,312	4.3%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	2,364	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	4,440	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	14,782	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	1,850	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	7,297	4.3%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	11,903	6.9%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	14,116	8.2%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	30,748	17.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	40,539	23.6%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	35,138	86.7%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	3,248	8.0%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	982	2.4%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1,171	2.9%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,683	4.2%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	2,561	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	73	2.9%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	8,858	24.8%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	953	2.7%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	370	0.9%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	686	26.8%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	68	2.7%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	14,790	84.1%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	7,483	82.2%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	7,307	86.0%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	22,896	81.0%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	10,737	80.1%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	12,159	81.8%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	20,521	69.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	4,238	44.5%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	16,283	80.8%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	9,881	28.0%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3,989	11.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	1,536	13.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2,453	10.2%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,875	5.3%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$72,724	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	881	2.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	7,104	27.8%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	8,483	20.9%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	2,083	6.8%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,141	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	23,720	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	2,965	12.4%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	337	11.4%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	1,365	46.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1,139	38.4%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	124	4.2%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	235	7.9%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	568	19.2%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	848	28.6%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	160	5.4%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	320	10.8%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	1,650	35.9%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	88.2%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	62.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	44.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	44.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	393	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	13,914	60.8%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	68	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	340	1.5%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	24	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	55	0.2%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	226	8.8%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	152	5.9%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	12	0.5%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	2,545	97.2%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	282	11.1%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	4,959	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	12,726	26.6%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	2,282	5.9%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	1,198	52.5%	6,399	45.2%

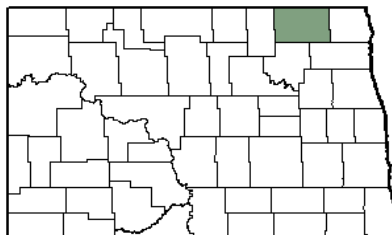
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	903	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	1,547	4.1%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	211	13.6%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	795	5.3%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	52	0.5%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Cavalier County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Langdon
Total Population, 2016 :	3,827
County Population Rank, 2016 :	31 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,489
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.6

Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	3,828	0.5%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	50.1	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	785	20.5%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	122	3.2%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	48	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	88	2.3%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	299	7.8%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	51	1.3%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	177	4.6%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	216	5.6%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	258	6.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	608	15.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	820	21.4%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	782	95.4%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	18	2.2%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	17	2.1%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.4%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	16	2.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	41	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	90	11.6%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	12	1.5%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	9	22.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	240	72.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	108	76.6%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	132	69.5%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	414	70.1%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	180	70.9%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	234	69.6%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	209	63.5%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	59	41.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	150	79.8%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	135	17.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	17	2.2%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	17	3.1%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$96,250	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	14	1.6%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	137	25.7%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	95	11.6%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	27	4.4%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,414	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	483	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	73	14.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	19	26.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	21.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	37	50.7%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.4%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.5%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	15.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	39.7%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.2%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.7%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	45	43.7%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	74.4%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	58.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	35.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	35.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	23.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	6	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	129	31.2%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.5%	649	0.7%

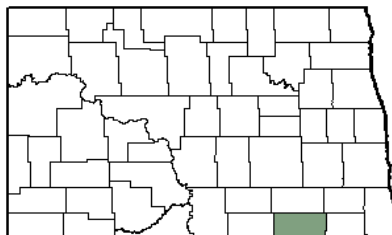
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	59	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	11	18.6%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	91	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	219	24.7%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	93	11.4%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	39	41.9%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	8	2.2%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Dickey County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Ellendale
Total Population, 2016 :	5,064
County Population Rank, 2016 :	24 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,131
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	4.5

Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	5,104	0.7%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	42.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	1,195	23.4%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	202	4.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	55	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	120	2.4%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	495	9.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	63	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	260	5.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	310	6.1%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	377	7.4%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	935	18.3%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	1,259	24.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,197	95.1%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	38	3.0%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	19	1.5%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.4%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	75	6.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	75	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	89	7.6%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	24	2.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	17	1.4%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	15	20.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	557	95.7%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	257	95.9%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	300	95.5%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	794	88.0%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	310	86.1%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	484	89.3%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	422	68.3%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	135	55.1%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	287	76.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	285	24.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	97	8.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	27	8.6%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	70	8.2%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	8	0.7%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$75,521	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	5	0.4%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	204	26.5%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	232	18.4%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	79	8.4%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$8,969	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	853	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	85	10.4%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	9.4%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	35	41.2%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	36	42.4%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.1%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.7%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	19	22.4%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	34.1%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.1%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	8.2%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	45	37.8%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	91.7%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	66.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	42.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	36.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	32.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	25.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	19	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	337	42.4%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	7	9.3%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	117	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	388	27.5%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	127	10.3%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	59	46.5%	6,399	45.2%

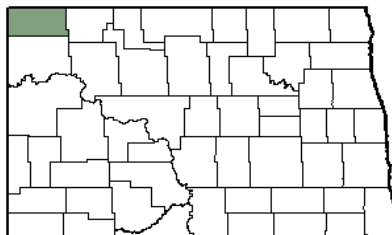
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	18	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	32	2.7%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	18	56.3%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	15	2.9%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	9	3.7%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Divide County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Crosby
Total Population, 2016 :	2,413
County Population Rank, 2016 :	40 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,261
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	1.9

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,450	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	45.9	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	525	21.4%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	99	4.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	26	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	64	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	217	8.9%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	23	0.9%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	96	3.9%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	154	6.3%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	189	7.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	429	17.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	547	22.3%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	521	95.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	17	3.1%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	1.5%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	46	8.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	32	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	47	12.7%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4	1.1%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	12	2.2%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	11	34.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	155	87.1%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	86	82.7%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	69	93.2%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	236	84.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	117	84.8%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	119	84.3%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	124	91.9%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	41	93.2%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	83	91.2%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	91	24.8%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	28	7.6%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	20	15.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	8	3.3%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	24	6.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$88,594	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.4%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	118	34.4%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	79	14.4%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	5	1.2%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,695	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	346	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	44	12.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	9	20.5%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	47.7%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	13	29.6%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.6%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	15	34.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	20.5%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	0	0.0%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	94.1%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	3	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	66	27.9%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	11	34.4%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	20	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	17	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	177	30.3%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	54	9.9%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	23	42.6%	6,399	45.2%

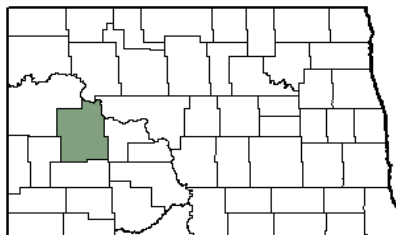
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	16	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	44	8.4%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	9	4.3%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Dunn County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Manning
 Total Population, 2016 : 4,366
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 26 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,008
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 2.2

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	4,646	0.6%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	36.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	1,076	23.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	205	4.4%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	63	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	121	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	428	9.2%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	62	1.3%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	197	4.2%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	332	7.1%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	389	8.4%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	879	18.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	1,122	24.1%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	921	82.1%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	19	1.7%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	178	15.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.4%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	74	6.6%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	70	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	214	23.1%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	103	11.1%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	13	1.2%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	30	42.9%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	268	70.0%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	104	64.2%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	164	74.2%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	500	70.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	213	66.1%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	287	74.3%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	248	55.0%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	96	42.5%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	152	67.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	258	28.6%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	138	15.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	47	16.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	91	14.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	61	6.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$62,917	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	16	1.4%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	153	27.6%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	154	13.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	6	0.7%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$14,974	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	506	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	50	9.5%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	7	14.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	21	42.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	22	44.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	22.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	30.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	3	6.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	30	31.6%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	78.6%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	46.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	22.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	77	15.4%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	14	20.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	7	10.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	54	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	6	11.1%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	208	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	342	28.2%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	152	13.5%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	60	39.5%	6,399	45.2%

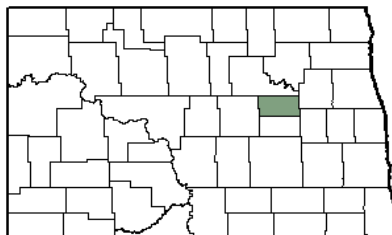
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	18	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	28	2.6%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	11	2.5%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	5	2.2%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Eddy County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : New Rockford
 Total Population, 2016 : 2,358
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 42 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 630
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 3.7

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,365	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	48.4	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	520	22.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	71	3.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	60	2.5%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	210	8.9%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	31	1.3%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	124	5.2%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	127	5.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	155	6.6%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	396	16.7%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	544	23.0%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	480	88.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	10	1.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	48	8.8%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	38	7.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	31	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	243	44.3%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	11	2.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	9	29.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	205	94.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	88	97.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	117	92.1%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	368	93.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	166	96.0%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	202	91.1%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	114	60.3%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	70	51.5%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	44	83.0%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	225	43.1%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	91	17.4%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	54	38.0%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	37	9.7%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	46	8.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$47,125	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	10	1.8%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	115	34.4%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	98	18.0%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	20	5.1%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,402	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	300	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	50	14.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	10	20.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	30.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	21	42.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	28.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	23	46.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	42	53.8%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	6	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	78	21.2%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	27	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	55	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	207	34.9%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	69	12.8%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	49.3%	6,399	45.2%

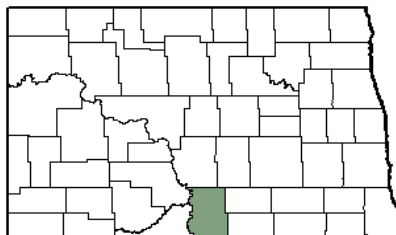
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	16	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	26	5.0%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	14	5.8%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Emmons County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Linton
Total Population, 2016 :	3,346
County Population Rank, 2016 :	32 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,510
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.2

Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	3,402	0.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	50.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	697	20.5%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	93	2.7%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	34	1.0%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	66	1.9%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	289	8.5%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	35	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	180	5.3%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	161	4.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	193	5.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	517	15.2%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	743	21.8%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	715	96.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.1%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	18	2.4%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.3%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	11	1.5%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	28	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	159	21.7%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	20	2.7%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	21.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	240	78.4%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	109	80.1%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	131	77.1%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	368	69.7%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	118	65.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	250	71.9%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	195	57.0%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	57	28.5%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	138	97.2%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	239	32.6%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	46	6.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	2	1.4%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	44	7.4%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	10	1.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$62,750	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	6	0.8%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	203	38.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	94	12.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	15	2.9%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,736	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	541	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	55	10.4%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.8%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	28	50.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	22	40.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.6%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	25.5%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	32.7%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.5%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	3	5.5%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	14	25.0%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	84.3%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	51.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	28.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	32.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	26.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	9.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	8	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	112	30.4%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

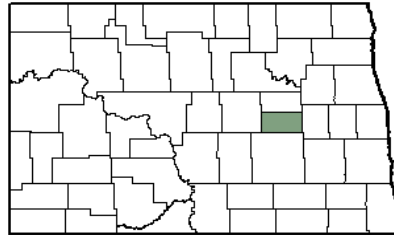
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	36	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	114	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	216	26.2%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	94	12.8%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	52	55.3%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	15	2.2%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	14	93.3%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	2	0.6%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	4	2.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Foster County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Carrington
Total Population, 2016 :	3,303
County Population Rank, 2016 :	33 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	635
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	5.2

Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	3,356	0.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	44.9	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	713	21.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	119	3.5%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	35	1.0%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	70	2.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	283	8.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	34	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	172	5.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	191	5.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	224	6.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	541	16.1%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	759	22.6%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	721	95.0%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	1.7%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	21	2.8%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.5%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	17	2.2%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	31	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	230	32.8%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	22	3.1%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	7	0.9%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	11	35.5%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	246	84.8%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	87	80.6%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	159	87.4%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	441	86.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	162	81.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	279	89.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	202	61.4%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	75	40.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	127	87.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	214	30.9%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	85	12.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	37	21.1%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	48	9.3%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	18	2.6%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$51,250	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	5	0.6%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	121	23.9%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	119	15.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	30	5.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$9,768	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	509	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	55	10.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	5	9.1%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	40.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	47.3%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.6%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.6%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	20.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	43.6%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	10.9%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	6	10.9%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6	10.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	22.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	75.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	58.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	50.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	52.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	40.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	91	20.6%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	47	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	58	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	206	25.0%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	72	9.6%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	48.6%	6,399	45.2%

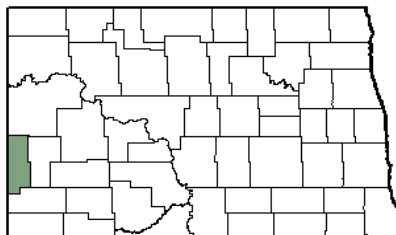
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	15	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	22	3.1%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	10	3.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Golden Valley County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Beach
 Total Population, 2016 : 1,817
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 50 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,001
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 1.8

Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	1,845	0.2%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	41.2	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	448	24.3%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	67	3.6%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	43	2.3%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	156	8.5%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	29	1.6%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	128	6.9%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	114	6.2%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	135	7.3%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	320	17.3%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	467	25.3%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	441	94.4%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	2.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	13	2.8%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	24	5.1%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	27	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	83	17.3%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	22.2%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	133	85.8%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	47	81.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	86	88.7%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	263	86.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	98	86.0%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	165	87.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	110	50.5%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	38	31.4%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	72	74.2%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	183	42.1%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	52	12.0%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	35	33.0%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	17	5.2%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	12	2.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$65,476	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	150	39.9%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	84	18.0%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	20	6.3%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$14,609	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	329	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	57	17.1%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	10.5%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	28.1%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	31	54.4%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	7.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	3.5%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	15.8%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	45.6%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	1.8%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	16	27.6%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	58.6%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	5	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	83	31.5%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.9%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	16	88.9%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	12	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	178	35.5%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	41	10.0%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	20	48.8%	6,399	45.2%

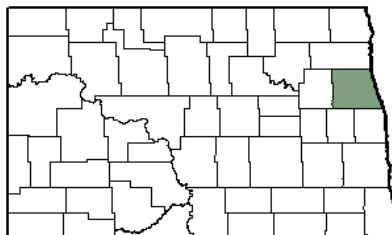
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	18	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	32	7.1%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	21.9%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	22	9.6%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.7%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Grand Forks County

Located in : Region IV
 County Seat : Grand Forks
 Total Population, 2016 : 71,083
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 3 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,436
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 49.5

Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	70,916	9.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	29.1	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	14,417	20.3%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,865	4.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	962	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,810	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	5,394	7.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	667	0.9%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	2,719	3.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	4,741	6.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	5,637	7.9%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	11,698	16.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	15,682	22.1%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	13,441	85.7%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	964	6.1%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	768	4.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	509	3.2%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,040	6.6%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	1,056	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	31	2.9%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3,590	25.7%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	667	4.8%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	342	2.2%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	336	31.8%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	26	2.5%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,101	77.9%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,438	72.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	2,663	84.2%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	7,994	74.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,458	70.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	4,536	78.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	10,155	60.9%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	1,992	39.0%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	8,163	70.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	5,195	37.8%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,346	17.1%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	668	14.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,678	18.1%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,100	8.0%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$62,392	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	373	2.1%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	3,149	34.1%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	3,581	22.8%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	679	5.8%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,652	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	8,979	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	1,344	14.8%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	166	12.4%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	559	41.6%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	528	39.3%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	91	6.8%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	169	12.6%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	191	14.2%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	391	29.1%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	64	4.8%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	95	7.1%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	768	43.7%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	87.5%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	21.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	64.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	45.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	44.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	37.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	28.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	137	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3,193	39.9%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	21	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	105	1.3%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	25	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	72	0.9%	649	0.7%

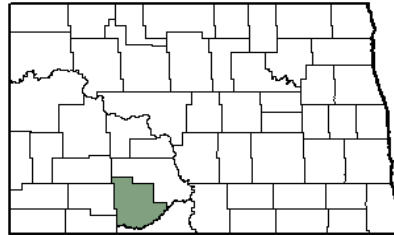
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	111	10.5%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	62	5.9%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	977	99.3%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	156	16.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	2,447	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	5,282	26.1%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,196	8.1%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	654	54.7%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	399	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	763	5.3%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	237	31.1%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	414	7.6%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	43	0.8%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Grant County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Carson
Total Population, 2016 :	2,377
County Population Rank, 2016 :	41 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,659
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	1.4

Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,388	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	51.4	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	474	19.8%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	87	3.6%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	22	0.9%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	63	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	174	7.3%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	100	4.2%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	148	6.2%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	172	7.2%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	374	15.7%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	493	20.6%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	460	93.3%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	2.6%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	19	3.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	15	3.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	25	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	36	8.6%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	10	2.4%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	23	4.7%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	160	85.6%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	84	81.6%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	76	90.5%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	250	80.4%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	103	72.5%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	147	87.0%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	89	54.3%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	54	44.6%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	35	81.4%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	174	41.8%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	65	15.6%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	12	9.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	53	18.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.1%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$64,808	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	5	1.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	115	43.4%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	92	18.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	9	2.4%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$15,407	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	227	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	47	20.4%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	31.9%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	18	38.3%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	13	27.7%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.1%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	51.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	31.9%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.1%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.1%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	16	32.0%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	92.9%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	66	26.4%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	8	32.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	21	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	79	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	218	41.1%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	96	19.4%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	50	52.1%	6,399	45.2%

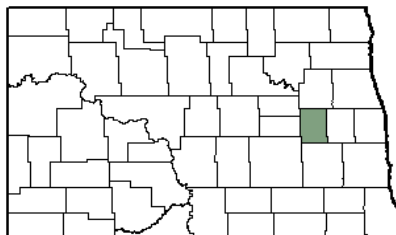
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	12	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	26	5.5%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	57.7%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	9	4.8%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	2	1.7%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Griggs County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Cooperstown
 Total Population, 2016 : 2,277
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 44 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 709
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 3.2

Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,314	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	52.9	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	417	18.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	59	2.5%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	20	0.9%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	48	2.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	168	7.3%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	95	4.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	100	4.3%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	127	5.5%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	322	13.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	444	19.2%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	436	98.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	23	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	72	16.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	18	4.1%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.6%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	170	83.3%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	68	84.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	102	82.9%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	296	85.4%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	136	92.5%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	160	80.1%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	120	69.4%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	54	52.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	66	93.0%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	157	35.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	41	9.2%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7	5.6%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	34	10.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$67,857	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	6	1.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	162	39.3%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	59	13.3%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.9%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$14,140	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	387	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	65	15.4%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	11	16.9%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	15	23.1%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	49.2%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	10.8%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	6	9.2%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	10	15.4%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	16	24.6%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	6.2%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	4	6.2%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	44	64.7%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	74.1%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	62	20.9%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	1	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	1.7%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	17	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	57	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	141	29.0%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	59	13.2%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	25	42.4%	6,399	45.2%

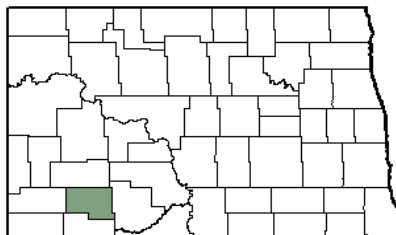
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	9	2.2%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	8	4.2%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Hettinger County

Located in : Region VIII
 County Seat : Mott
 Total Population, 2016 : 2,629
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 37 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,132
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 2.3

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,704	0.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	43.2	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	628	23.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	104	3.8%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	31	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	74	2.7%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	251	9.3%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	28	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	140	5.2%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	172	6.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	209	7.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	488	18.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	655	24.2%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	608	92.8%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	2.1%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	29	4.4%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.6%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	42	6.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	31	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	139	25.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	5	0.9%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	7	22.6%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	188	76.1%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	83	61.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	105	94.6%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	297	68.3%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	113	55.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	184	79.8%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	94	50.0%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	23	28.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	71	65.7%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	189	34.2%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	70	12.7%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	29	18.6%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	41	10.4%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	30	5.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$65,500	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	5	0.7%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	179	35.0%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	86	13.1%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	7	1.4%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,386	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	459	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	72	14.5%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	12	16.7%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	31.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	44.4%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.9%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.2%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	18	25.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	36.1%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	16	34.0%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	94.3%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	49.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	27.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	32.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	14.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	5	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	115	38.7%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.7%	649	0.7%

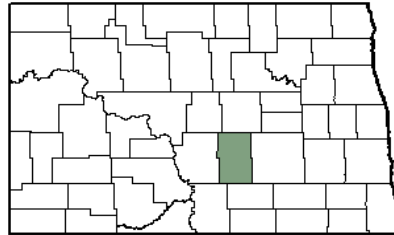
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	42	95.5%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	40	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	167	23.8%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	81	12.5%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	39	48.1%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	10	1.6%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	7	2.6%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Kidder County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Steele
Total Population, 2016 :	2,414
County Population Rank, 2016 :	39 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,351
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	1.8

Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,417	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	46.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	504	20.9%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	77	3.2%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	19	0.8%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	54	2.2%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	207	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	123	5.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	126	5.2%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	150	6.2%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	381	15.8%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	539	22.3%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	511	94.8%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	14	2.6%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	9	1.7%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	36	6.7%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	24	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	81	17.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.3%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	6	1.1%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	146	68.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	65	56.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	81	83.5%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	241	66.9%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	97	59.5%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	144	73.1%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	145	70.4%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	42	50.6%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	103	83.7%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	185	39.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	40	8.5%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	18	12.4%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	22	6.8%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	18	3.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$62,321	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	4	0.7%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	166	41.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	110	20.4%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	21	5.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,348	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	347	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	49	12.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	8.2%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	44.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	18	36.7%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	10.2%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	14.3%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	28	57.1%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	21	36.2%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	95.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	52.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	43.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	48.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	33.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	24.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	48	20.0%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	2.1%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	28	96.6%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	62	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	236	40.8%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	68	12.8%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	51.5%	6,399	45.2%

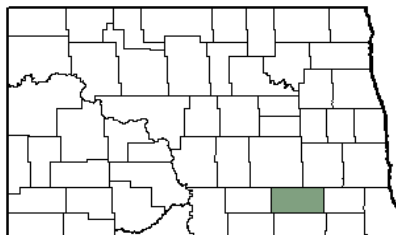
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	12	2.4%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	7	58.3%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	8	3.4%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



LaMoure County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	LaMoure
Total Population, 2016 :	4,111
County Population Rank, 2016 :	28 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,146
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	3.6

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	4,125	0.5%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	48.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	892	21.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	144	3.5%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	36	0.9%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	89	2.2%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	376	9.1%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	56	1.4%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	191	4.6%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	224	5.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	269	6.5%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	701	17.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	936	22.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	915	97.8%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	1.6%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	0.5%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	22	2.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	46	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	124	14.5%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	14	1.6%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	13.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	289	81.0%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	107	74.3%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	182	85.4%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	513	80.5%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	182	74.3%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	331	84.3%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	221	60.7%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	71	39.0%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	150	82.4%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	188	22.9%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	75	9.1%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	34	16.4%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	41	6.7%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	26	3.2%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$75,500	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	9	0.9%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	233	35.0%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	106	11.3%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	15	2.1%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,584	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	651	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	87	13.3%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	14	16.1%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	25	28.7%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	39	44.8%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	10.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.3%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	14	16.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	32	36.8%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.6%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	9	10.3%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	37	54.4%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	88.5%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	58.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	37.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	40.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	33.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	23.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	7	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	131	25.5%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

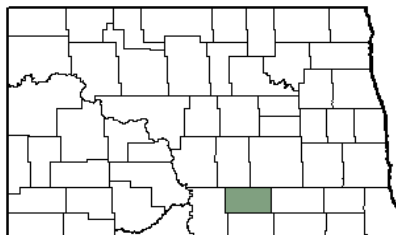
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	13.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	40	97.6%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	6	15.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	60	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	243	24.2%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	116	12.4%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	50	43.1%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	11	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	20	2.2%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	7	1.7%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	13	7.1%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Logan County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Napoleon
 Total Population, 2016 : 1,941
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 48 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 993
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 2.0

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	1,935	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	49.0	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	417	21.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	63	3.3%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	45	2.3%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	162	8.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	19	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	103	5.3%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	113	5.8%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	133	6.9%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	314	16.2%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	441	22.8%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	427	96.8%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	1.1%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	14	3.2%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	20	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	38	9.5%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	9	2.2%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	137	87.3%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	41	82.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	96	89.7%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	231	81.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	80	84.2%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	151	80.3%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	111	67.3%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	39	42.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	72	97.3%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	86	21.6%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	9	2.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	7	7.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2	0.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	6	1.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$85,156	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	92	27.1%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	58	13.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	24	7.6%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$13,198	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	342	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	43	12.3%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	9.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	22	51.2%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	16	37.2%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.3%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	20.9%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	14	32.6%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	7.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	2	4.7%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	5	18.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	78.3%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	64.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	50.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	36.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	18.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	6	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	113	48.9%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	3	1.3%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	22	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	35	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	135	27.9%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	71	16.1%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	35	49.3%	6,399	45.2%

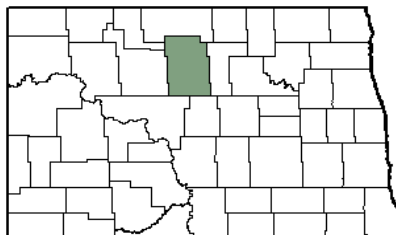
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	9	2.2%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	15	7.7%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



McHenry County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Towner
Total Population, 2016 :	5,963
County Population Rank, 2016 :	22 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,874
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	3.2

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	5,968	0.8%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	41.8	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	1,409	23.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	221	3.7%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	83	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	158	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	581	9.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	63	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	303	5.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	380	6.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	462	7.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,106	18.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	1,469	24.6%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,423	96.9%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	1.0%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	28	1.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.2%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	77	5.2%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	65	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	304	23.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	71	5.4%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	10	0.7%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	17	26.2%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	389	70.7%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	160	61.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	229	78.7%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	679	69.1%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	262	62.2%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	417	74.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	354	63.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	97	39.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	257	81.1%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	439	34.1%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	280	21.8%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	114	31.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	166	17.9%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	143	11.1%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$67,708	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	5	0.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	354	35.6%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	223	15.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	28	2.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,464	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	980	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	123	12.6%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	17	13.8%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	49	39.8%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	52	42.3%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	4.1%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	1.6%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	20	16.3%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	42	34.2%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	5.7%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	13	10.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	50	35.0%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	91.9%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	56.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	38.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	35.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	19.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	13.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	9	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	201	29.6%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	1	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.7%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	1.0%	649	0.7%

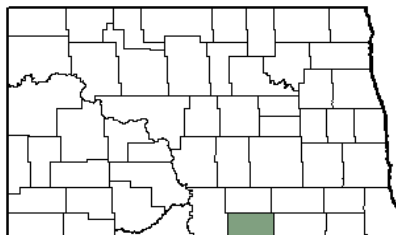
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	9.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	71	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	6	8.5%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	107	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	394	25.2%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	157	10.8%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	76	48.4%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	36	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	65	4.6%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	6	9.2%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	13	2.2%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	21	8.6%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



McIntosh County

Located in :	Region VI
County Seat :	Ashley
Total Population, 2016 :	2,656
County Population Rank, 2016 :	36 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	975
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.7

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,759	0.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	52.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	503	18.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	91	3.3%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	24	0.9%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	55	2.0%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	205	7.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	24	0.9%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	104	3.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	141	5.1%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	170	6.2%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	399	14.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	538	19.5%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	525	97.6%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	5	0.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	4	0.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	18	3.3%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	22	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	121	24.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	13	2.6%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	181	90.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	74	90.2%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	107	90.7%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	338	86.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	143	85.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	195	86.5%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	64	48.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	33	33.7%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	31	88.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	102	20.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	52	10.4%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	10	7.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	42	11.3%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	20	4.0%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$66,012	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	149	40.4%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	90	16.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	32	8.0%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$13,912	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	365	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	39	10.4%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	10.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	16	41.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	17	43.6%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	5.1%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	7	18.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	56.4%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	1	2.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	9	22.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	66.7%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	46.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	42.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	27.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	27.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	19.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	6	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	138	40.9%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	1.2%	649	0.7%

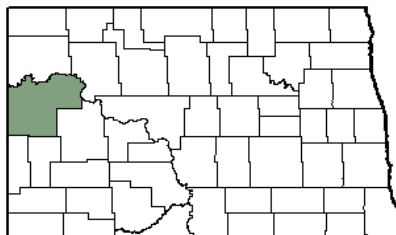
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	17	94.4%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	59	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	185	31.0%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	68	12.8%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	50.0%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	12	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	27	5.4%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	13	48.1%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	2	1.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	3	3.1%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



McKenzie County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Watford City
Total Population, 2016 :	12,621
County Population Rank, 2016 :	11 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,760
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	4.6

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	12,826	1.7%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	30.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	3,854	30.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	743	5.8%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	173	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	399	3.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,525	11.9%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	190	1.5%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	824	6.4%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	1,113	8.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	1,315	10.3%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	3,030	23.6%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	4,026	31.4%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,007	74.7%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	72	1.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	916	22.8%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	31	0.8%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	436	10.8%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	228	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	13	5.7%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	688	24.9%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	207	7.5%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	60	1.5%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	79	34.6%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	9	3.9%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	668	67.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	302	55.2%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	366	82.6%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,302	62.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	494	54.0%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	808	69.7%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	755	59.9%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	191	36.0%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	564	77.4%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	885	32.2%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	560	20.4%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	152	19.0%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	408	20.9%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	277	10.1%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$80,714	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	51	1.2%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	637	29.8%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	501	12.4%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	44	1.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,190	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,844	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	187	9.8%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	21	11.2%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	68	36.4%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	91	48.7%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.7%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.8%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	19	10.2%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	80	42.8%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	12	6.4%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	21	11.2%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	133	41.6%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	75.3%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	17.5	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	33.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	16.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	23.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	13.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	6.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	5	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	246	18.9%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	3	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	1.2%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

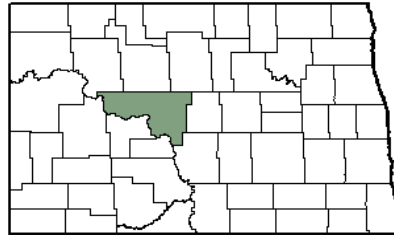
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	57	25.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	21	9.2%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	207	98.6%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	24	11.6%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	189	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	941	21.8%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	473	11.7%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	159	33.6%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	59	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	105	2.7%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	33	31.4%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	36	2.2%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	12	2.3%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



McLean County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Washburn
Total Population, 2016 :	9,729
County Population Rank, 2016 :	16 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,111
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	4.6

	McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	9,744	1.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	45.8	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	2,113	21.7%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	321	3.3%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	141	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	233	2.4%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	838	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	100	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	480	4.9%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	581	6.0%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	695	7.1%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,633	16.8%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	2,233	22.9%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,912	85.6%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	30	1.3%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	288	12.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	133	6.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	112	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	355	17.7%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	88	4.4%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	63	2.8%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	32	28.6%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	679	78.8%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	279	77.9%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	400	79.4%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,030	71.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	380	67.9%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	650	74.3%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	525	60.6%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	234	48.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	291	75.2%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	632	32.3%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	334	17.1%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	62	12.5%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	272	18.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	103	5.3%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$72,639	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	27	1.2%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	532	31.3%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	344	15.4%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	35	2.1%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,371	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,671	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	212	12.7%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	39	18.4%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	83	39.2%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	81	38.2%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	9	4.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	16	7.6%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	69	32.6%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	24.5%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.3%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	10	4.7%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	67	34.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	83.2%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	54.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	36.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	35.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	23.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	13.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	16	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	268	26.0%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	3	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	7	0.7%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	14	12.5%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	9	8.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	120	99.2%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	127	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	681	28.5%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	243	11.0%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	106	43.6%	6,399	45.2%

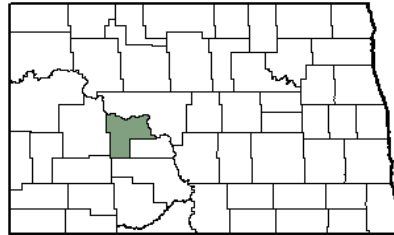
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	86	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	168	8.0%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	98	58.3%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	32	3.3%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Mercer County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Stanton
Total Population, 2016 :	8,694
County Population Rank, 2016 :	17 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,043
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	8.3

	Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	8,853	1.2%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	42.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	2,011	22.7%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	337	3.8%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	123	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	250	2.8%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	763	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	103	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	435	4.9%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	574	6.5%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	710	8.0%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,576	17.8%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	2,100	23.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,978	94.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	29	1.4%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	81	3.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	12	0.6%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	119	5.7%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	89	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	229	12.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	64	3.4%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	22	24.7%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	613	75.9%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	270	70.5%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	343	80.7%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	998	71.3%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	398	65.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	600	75.7%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	462	62.0%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	166	48.7%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	296	73.3%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	288	15.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	145	7.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	60	11.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	85	6.4%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	108	5.9%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$90,026	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	18	0.8%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	222	16.4%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	215	10.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	24	1.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$9,392	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,298	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	134	10.3%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	25	18.7%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	50	37.3%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	52	38.8%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	5.2%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	3	2.2%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	22	16.4%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	52	38.8%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	3.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	5.2%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	65	26.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	88.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	21.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	60.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	53.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	42.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	28.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	13	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	216	21.6%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.1%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	17	19.1%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	103	98.1%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	122	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	404	17.7%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	187	8.9%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	59	31.6%	6,399	45.2%

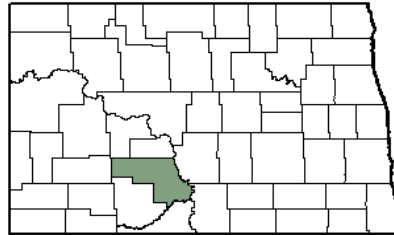
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	26	3.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	29	8.5%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Morton County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Mandan
 Total Population, 2016 : 30,809
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 7 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,926
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 16.0

	Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	30,310	4.0%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	37.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	6,978	23.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,316	4.3%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	407	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	743	2.5%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	2,681	8.8%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	330	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,501	5.0%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	2,102	6.9%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	2,466	8.1%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	5,477	18.1%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	7,322	24.2%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	6,501	88.8%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	175	2.4%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	590	8.1%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	56	0.8%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	356	4.9%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	503	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	28	5.6%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,399	21.5%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	130	2.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	17	0.2%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	159	31.6%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	28	5.6%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,812	87.1%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,382	86.6%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,430	87.6%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	4,138	82.4%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,965	81.2%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,173	83.6%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	2,267	72.3%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	744	55.2%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,523	85.2%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,348	21.0%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	575	8.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	231	11.4%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	344	7.8%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	281	4.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$81,981	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	124	1.6%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	1,439	30.3%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,313	17.9%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	210	3.8%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,958	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	4,537	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	597	12.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	89	14.9%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	233	39.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	239	40.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	36	6.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	39	6.5%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	196	32.8%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	163	27.3%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	42	7.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	44	7.4%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	506	58.9%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	81.6%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	64.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	34.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	44.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	31.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	17.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	64	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1,146	27.7%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	2	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.2%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	8	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.2%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	69	13.7%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	30	6.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	532	99.6%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	25	4.7%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	757	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	2,313	29.2%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	530	7.4%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	214	40.4%	6,399	45.2%

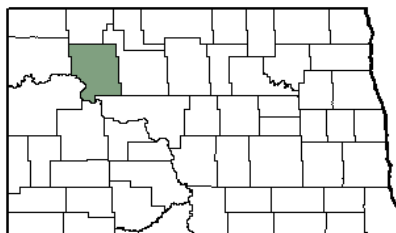
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	229	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	473	6.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	102	21.6%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	176	6.1%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	7	0.5%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Mountrail County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Stanley
Total Population, 2016 :	10,242
County Population Rank, 2016 :	15 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,825
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	5.6

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	10,331	1.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	33.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	2,607	25.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	486	4.7%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	182	1.8%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	323	3.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	930	9.0%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	149	1.4%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	537	5.2%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	847	8.2%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	991	9.6%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	2,070	20.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	2,740	26.5%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,549	56.5%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	49	1.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,131	41.3%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	0.4%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	307	11.2%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	173	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	16	9.2%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	656	27.3%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	216	9.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	35	1.3%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	86	49.7%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	15	8.7%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	664	75.8%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	239	66.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	425	82.4%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,263	71.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	453	61.5%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	810	78.9%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	563	47.6%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	156	33.4%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	407	56.8%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	681	29.1%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	432	18.5%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	196	28.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	236	14.2%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	236	10.1%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$70,615	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	25	0.9%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	909	47.3%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	446	16.3%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	20	1.0%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,951	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,854	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	272	14.5%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	22	8.1%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	122	44.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	125	46.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	3	1.1%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	10	3.7%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	93	34.2%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	70	25.7%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	19	7.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	18	6.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	118	34.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	69.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	17.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	38.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	14.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	8.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	3.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	11	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	230	18.2%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	1	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.4%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.4%	649	0.7%

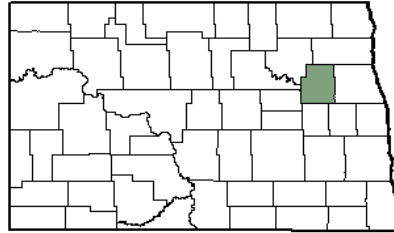
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	59	34.1%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	10	5.8%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	192	98.5%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	27	14.1%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	38	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	961	32.1%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	380	13.9%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	137	36.1%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	42	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	88	3.4%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	30	34.1%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	12	1.1%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	31	6.6%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Nelson County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Lakota
Total Population, 2016 :	2,960
County Population Rank, 2016 :	35 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	982
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	3.0

	Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,968	0.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	52.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	546	18.4%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	86	2.9%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	28	0.9%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	62	2.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	203	6.8%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	38	1.3%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	129	4.3%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	147	5.0%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	176	5.9%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	417	14.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	577	19.4%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	538	93.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	13	2.3%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	23	4.0%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	3	0.5%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	31	5.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	29	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	148	28.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3	0.6%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	20.7%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	219	89.4%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	71	88.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	148	89.7%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	313	78.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	136	78.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	177	79.0%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	177	72.2%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	39	43.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	138	88.5%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	149	28.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	35	6.7%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	5	3.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	30	7.7%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	13	2.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$61,818	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	182	40.8%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	109	18.9%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	23	5.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$14,313	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	416	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	73	16.3%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	8	11.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	27	37.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	38	52.1%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.5%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	15.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	31	42.5%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	6	8.2%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.9%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	23	63.9%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	93.5%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.0	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	61.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	35.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	13.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	7	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	116	37.1%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	1.3%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	27	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	77	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	181	28.6%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	61	10.8%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	34	55.7%	6,399	45.2%

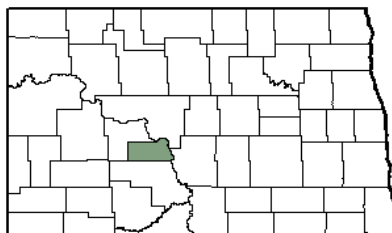
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	6	1.1%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	18	7.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	10	11.2%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Oliver County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	Center
Total Population, 2016 :	1,870
County Population Rank, 2016 :	49 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	723
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.6

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	1,846	0.2%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	46.4	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	435	23.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	64	3.5%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	25	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	61	3.3%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	164	8.9%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	20	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	101	5.5%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	119	6.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	150	8.1%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	334	18.1%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	453	24.5%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	416	91.8%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	6	1.3%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	30	6.6%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	20	4.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	27	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	68	16.8%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	4	1.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	114	66.7%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	60	78.9%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	54	56.8%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	172	61.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	82	68.9%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	90	55.6%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	103	69.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	28	54.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	75	76.5%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	124	33.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	31	8.4%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	6	5.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	25	9.3%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	13	3.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$77,063	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	7	1.5%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	40	18.4%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	46	10.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	4	1.2%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,586	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	220	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	26	11.5%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.9%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	50.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	10	38.5%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	7.7%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	5	19.2%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	17	65.4%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.9%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	11	39.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	85.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	22	12.8%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.6%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	22.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	10	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	7	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	112	23.4%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	41	9.2%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	19	46.3%	6,399	45.2%

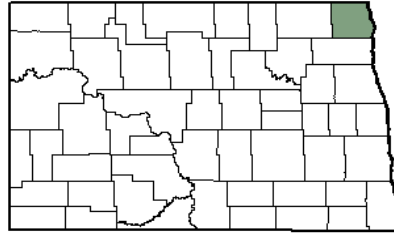
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	1	0.5%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Pembina County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Cavalier
Total Population, 2016 :	7,069
County Population Rank, 2016 :	19 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,119
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	6.3

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	7,091	0.9%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	47.0	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	1,464	20.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	234	3.3%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	75	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	157	2.2%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	578	8.2%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	83	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	337	4.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	390	5.5%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	466	6.6%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,127	15.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	1,540	21.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,462	94.9%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	29	1.9%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	38	2.5%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	11	0.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	111	7.2%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	77	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	317	21.3%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	28	1.9%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	14	0.9%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	18	23.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	534	77.7%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	225	68.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	309	86.3%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	843	76.1%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	307	67.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	536	82.1%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	424	68.3%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	122	46.7%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	302	83.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	392	26.6%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	108	7.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	40	10.1%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	68	6.3%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	50	3.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$68,819	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	19	1.2%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	415	35.7%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	227	14.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	39	3.5%	6,610	4.8%
EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$14,324	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,100	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	231	19.0%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	31	13.4%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	83	35.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	102	44.2%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.5%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	13	5.6%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	41	17.8%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	80	34.6%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	3.9%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	5	2.2%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	82	54.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	89.2%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	61.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	44.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	27.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	19.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	13	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	258	30.6%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

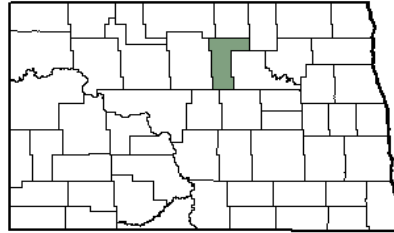
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	12	15.6%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	9	11.7%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	84	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	15	17.9%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	217	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	413	24.7%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	144	9.5%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	69	47.9%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	21	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	44	3.0%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	11	25.0%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	21	3.1%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	10	3.8%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Pierce County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Rugby
Total Population, 2016 :	4,267
County Population Rank, 2016 :	27 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,019
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	4.2

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	4,312	0.6%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	45.3	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	948	22.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	163	3.8%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	62	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	102	2.4%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	373	8.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	52	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	196	4.5%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	276	6.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	327	7.6%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	752	17.4%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	997	23.1%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	916	91.9%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	18	1.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	62	6.2%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	25	2.5%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	50	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	245	28.5%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	23	2.7%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	14	1.4%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	14	28.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	346	80.8%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	128	61.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	218	98.6%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	540	78.4%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	208	65.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	332	89.5%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	311	70.7%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	72	52.2%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	239	79.1%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	280	32.6%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	218	25.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	105	39.3%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	113	19.1%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	163	19.0%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$78,400	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	3	0.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	193	28.8%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	161	16.1%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	33	4.4%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,298	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	603	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	71	11.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	23	32.4%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	42	59.2%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.8%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	7.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	19	26.8%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	25.4%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	4.2%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	4	5.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	45	27.6%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	88.4%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	51.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	37.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	17.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	115	21.3%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.7%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	17	34.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	63	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	353	32.7%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	104	10.6%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	38	36.5%	6,399	45.2%

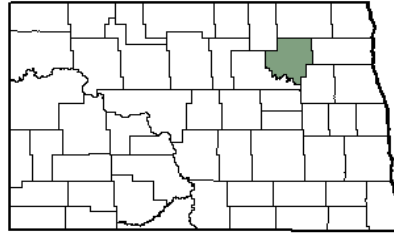
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	33	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	68	7.2%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	16	23.5%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	14	3.5%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	4	2.9%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Ramsey County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Devils Lake
 Total Population, 2016 : 11,547
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 12 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,187
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 9.7

	Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	11,630	1.5%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	40.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	2,689	23.1%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	460	4.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	154	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	323	2.8%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,040	8.9%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	153	1.3%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	559	4.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	787	6.8%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	937	8.1%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	2,130	18.3%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	2,824	24.3%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,200	77.9%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	33	1.2%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	570	20.2%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	21	0.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	131	4.6%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	152	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	14	9.2%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	763	29.4%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	47	1.8%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	86	3.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	63	41.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	13	8.6%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	924	82.4%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	384	81.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	540	83.2%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,655	86.3%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	617	84.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,038	87.3%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	937	66.2%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	359	55.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	578	74.8%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	716	28.1%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	356	14.0%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	117	16.4%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	239	13.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	140	5.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$76,042	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	88	3.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	830	41.5%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	743	26.3%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	171	8.0%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,625	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,800	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	349	19.0%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	53	15.2%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	141	40.4%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	131	37.5%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	24	6.9%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	26	7.5%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	72	20.6%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	115	33.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	22	6.3%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	13	3.7%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	153	38.6%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	82.8%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	53.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	33.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	42.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	18.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	41	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	895	54.1%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	2	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	0.6%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	6	0.4%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	16	10.5%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	13	8.6%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	160	98.2%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	20	12.5%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	409	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	1,189	37.9%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	233	8.5%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	95	40.8%	6,399	45.2%

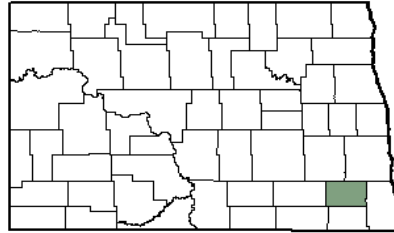
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	58	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	122	4.5%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	52	42.6%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	130	11.6%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	3	0.5%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Ransom County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Lisbon
Total Population, 2016 :	5,404
County Population Rank, 2016 :	23 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	6.3

	Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	5,448	0.7%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	44.4	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	1,223	22.4%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	172	3.2%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	68	1.2%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	111	2.0%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	474	8.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	73	1.3%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	325	6.0%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	304	5.6%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	351	6.4%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	898	16.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	1,292	23.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,244	96.3%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	28	2.2%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	14	1.1%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.5%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	27	2.1%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	66	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	322	25.5%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	7	0.6%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	20	30.3%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	422	81.8%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	192	85.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	230	79.3%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	715	79.8%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	268	83.2%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	447	77.8%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	419	73.8%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	213	61.4%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	206	93.2%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	399	32.0%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	102	8.2%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	21	7.5%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	81	8.4%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	28	2.2%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$72,188	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.1%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	221	24.6%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	183	14.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	54	6.0%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,030	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	948	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	83	8.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	17	20.5%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	30	36.1%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	32	38.6%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.8%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	11	13.3%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	25	30.1%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	8.4%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	43	31.2%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	93.5%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	56.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	38.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	36.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	23.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	12	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	219	30.6%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	2	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	10	1.4%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	9	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	2.1%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	12	18.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	50	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	117	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	315	22.4%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	119	9.3%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	59	49.6%	6,399	45.2%

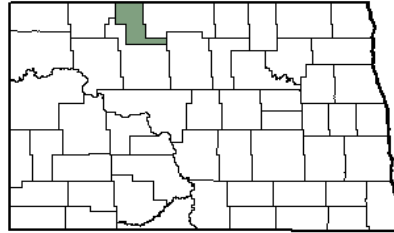
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	8	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	11	0.9%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	23	3.8%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	15	4.3%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Renville County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Mohall
Total Population, 2016 :	2,550
County Population Rank, 2016 :	38 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	877
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.9

	Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,571	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	42.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	598	23.3%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	109	4.2%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	1.4%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	69	2.7%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	224	8.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	37	1.4%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	122	4.7%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	178	6.9%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	215	8.4%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	476	18.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	627	24.4%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	615	98.1%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.3%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4	0.6%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	15	2.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	28	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	92	14.4%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	10	1.6%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	7	1.1%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	7	25.0%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	202	72.1%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	83	62.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	119	81.0%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	349	70.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	137	60.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	212	78.1%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	155	59.6%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	49	45.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	106	69.3%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	170	26.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	57	9.0%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	17	8.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	40	9.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	16	2.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$86,250	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	2	0.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	216	35.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	90	14.4%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	6	1.3%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,917	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	634	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	97	15.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	16.5%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	45	46.4%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	30	30.9%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.2%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.1%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	36	37.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	24	24.7%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.1%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.2%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	25	44.6%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	90.9%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	18.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	10.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	37.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	12.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	5.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	62	17.8%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	44	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	7	15.9%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	33	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	140	20.6%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	53	8.5%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	24	45.3%	6,399	45.2%

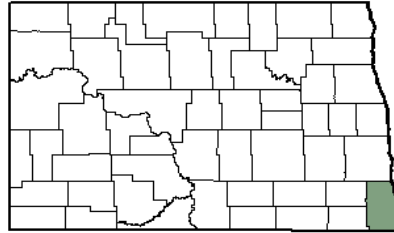
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	20	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	45	7.5%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	9	20.0%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	3	1.2%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	1	0.9%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Richland County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Wahpeton
Total Population, 2016 :	16,353
County Population Rank, 2016 :	9 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,436
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	11.4

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	16,402	2.2%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	37.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	3,479	21.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	547	3.3%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	157	1.0%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	368	2.2%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,408	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	187	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	812	5.0%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	866	5.3%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	1,072	6.5%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	2,667	16.3%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	3,768	23.0%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	3,490	92.6%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	64	1.7%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	189	5.0%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	25	0.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	225	6.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	186	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	683	19.6%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	57	1.6%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	39	1.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	58	31.2%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	6	3.2%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,301	81.1%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	577	77.7%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	724	84.1%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,966	75.3%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	741	71.9%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,225	77.5%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	1,542	54.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	507	38.3%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,035	67.8%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,082	31.2%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	463	13.4%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	158	18.7%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	305	11.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	152	4.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$71,659	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	82	1.9%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	872	35.6%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	910	24.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	192	7.2%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,763	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	2,298	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	327	14.4%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	52	15.9%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	135	41.3%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	127	38.8%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	13	4.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	20	6.1%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	61	18.7%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	114	34.9%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	2.5%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	23	7.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	117	37.9%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	85.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	21.9	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	69.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	55.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	51.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	43.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	35.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	49	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	910	46.3%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	3	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	0.8%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	19	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	57	2.9%	649	0.7%

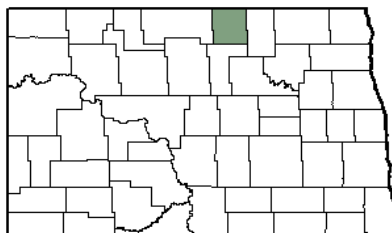
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	21	11.3%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	19	10.2%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	123	98.4%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	17	13.8%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	512	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	1,301	26.7%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	255	7.1%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	108	42.4%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	93	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	158	4.5%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	41	25.9%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	63	3.9%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	30	2.3%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Rolette County

Located in : Region III
 County Seat : Rolla
 Total Population, 2016 : 14,659
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 10 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 903
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 16.2

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	14,649	1.9%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	30.5	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	4,926	33.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	875	6.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	314	2.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	634	4.3%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,953	13.3%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	257	1.8%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	893	6.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	1,517	10.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	1,823	12.4%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	4,033	27.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	5,153	35.2%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	679	13.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	45	0.9%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	4,424	85.9%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	5	0.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	178	3.5%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	272	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	25	9.2%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,276	46.6%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	870	17.8%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	158	3.1%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	201	73.9%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	23	8.5%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,024	57.8%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	448	51.9%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	576	63.3%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,822	51.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	714	43.8%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,108	58.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	524	28.4%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	161	18.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	363	36.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3,258	68.9%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	2,313	48.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	807	55.2%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	1,506	46.1%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,503	31.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$25,041	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	949	17.7%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	3,252	90.2%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	3,155	61.2%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	454	11.3%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,435	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	2,966	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	230	7.5%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	42	18.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	97	42.2%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	84	36.5%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	1.7%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	34	14.8%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	74	32.2%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	15	6.5%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	3.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	193	30.0%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	74.3%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	17.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	19.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	21.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	17.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	11.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	33	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	471	25.8%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	3	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	0.8%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	23	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	80	4.4%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	42	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	145	8.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	92	33.8%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	20	7.4%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	264	96.4%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	62	23.5%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	1,671	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	3,694	66.7%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	666	13.3%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	326	48.9%	6,399	45.2%

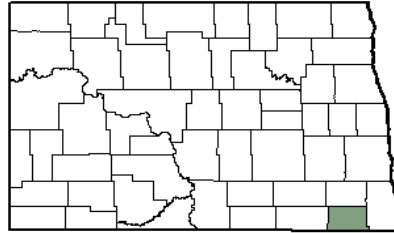
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	35	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	71	1.4%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	25	35.2%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	34	1.8%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	205	24.1%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Sargent County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Forman
Total Population, 2016 :	3,890
County Population Rank, 2016 :	30 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	859
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	4.5

	Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	3,876	0.5%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	45.9	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	784	20.2%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	135	3.5%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	41	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	87	2.2%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	288	7.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	48	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	185	4.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	219	5.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	263	6.8%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	599	15.5%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	829	21.4%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	775	93.5%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	22	2.7%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	26	3.1%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	6	0.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	53	6.4%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	45	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	161	20.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	8	1.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	11	24.4%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	314	82.6%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	109	70.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	205	90.7%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	467	81.3%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	156	73.6%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	311	85.8%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	261	65.6%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	74	38.5%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	187	90.8%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	217	27.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	43	5.5%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	20	10.9%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	23	3.8%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	21	2.7%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$79,028	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	7	0.8%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	197	31.7%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	135	16.3%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	33	5.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$14,303	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	610	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	100	15.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	15	15.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	34	34.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	40	40.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	11	11.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	13	13.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	39	39.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	8	8.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	7	7.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	22	32.8%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	92.7%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	57.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	31.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	47.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	27.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	12.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	9	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	158	33.8%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.2%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	35	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	64	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	201	22.1%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	71	8.7%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	32	45.1%	6,399	45.2%

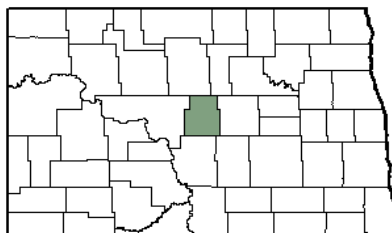
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	6	1.7%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Sheridan County

Located in :	Region VII
County Seat :	McClusky
Total Population, 2016 :	1,322
County Population Rank, 2016 :	51 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	972
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	1.4

Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	1,310	0.2%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	53.1	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	242	18.5%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	48	3.7%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	9	0.7%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	14	1.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	90	6.9%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	18	1.4%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	63	4.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	66	5.0%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	71	5.4%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	179	13.7%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	253	19.3%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	238	94.1%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	7	2.8%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	3.2%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	11	4.3%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	11	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	37	16.2%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	12	5.2%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	55	50.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	23	37.1%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	32	68.1%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	79	46.7%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	26	32.1%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	53	60.0%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	42	44.2%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	25	44.6%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	17	43.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	107	46.7%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	56	24.5%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	20	37.0%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	36	20.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	26	11.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$56,250	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	6	2.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	67	55.8%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	80	31.6%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	5	2.8%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$17,710	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	116	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	17	14.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	8	47.1%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	8	47.1%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	11.8%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	4	23.5%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	23.5%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.9%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	3	17.7%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6	28.6%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	90.9%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	23.1	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	91.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	45.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	64.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	73.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	36.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	17	21.5%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

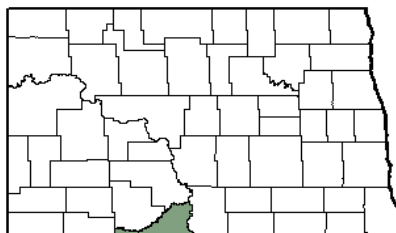
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	13	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	22	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	120	44.0%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	39	15.4%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	22	56.4%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	1	0.8%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	4	7.1%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Sioux County

Located in : Region VII
 County Seat : Fort Yates
 Total Population, 2016 : 4,469
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 25 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,094
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 4.1

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	4,370	0.6%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	26.9	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	1,629	37.3%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	305	7.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	119	2.7%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	220	5.0%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	589	13.5%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	79	1.8%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	317	7.3%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	551	12.6%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	644	14.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,312	30.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	1,692	38.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	193	11.4%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	15	0.9%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	1,482	87.6%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.1%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	120	7.1%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	95	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	12	12.6%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	534	32.7%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	471	28.8%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	27	1.6%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	78	82.1%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	11	11.6%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	343	69.9%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	148	67.3%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	195	72.0%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	691	64.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	262	57.5%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	429	69.2%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	174	28.6%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	42	14.7%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	132	41.0%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,108	70.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	697	44.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	194	42.4%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	503	45.1%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	468	29.8%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$30,109	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	336	19.3%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	1,109	96.5%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,126	66.5%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	16	1.2%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$14,586	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	558	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	92	18.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	16	17.4%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	36	39.1%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	34	37.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	6.5%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.4%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	23	25.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	37	40.2%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.4%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.4%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	76	45.2%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	48.2%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	14.7	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	14.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	7.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	8.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	7.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	3.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	64	9.3%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	29	30.5%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	95	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	8	8.4%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	1	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	1,434	79.2%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	153	9.5%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	86	56.2%	6,399	45.2%

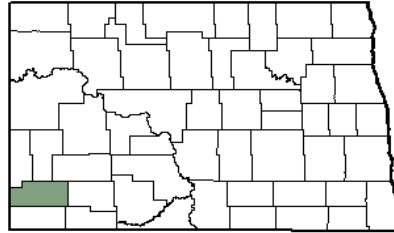
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	14	4.9%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Slope County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Amidon
Total Population, 2016 :	763
County Population Rank, 2016 :	53 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,215
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	0.6

Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	767	0.1%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	47.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	177	23.1%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	28	3.7%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	10	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	30	3.9%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	57	7.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	10	1.3%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	42	5.5%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	53	6.9%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	68	8.9%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	135	17.6%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	184	24.0%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	174	94.6%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	1.1%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	8	4.3%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	11	6.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	8	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	20	15.0%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	30	55.6%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	22	68.8%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	8	36.4%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	73	70.1%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	48	81.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	25	55.4%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	24	77.4%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	13	72.2%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	11	84.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	26	19.5%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	11	8.3%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	9	16.4%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	2	2.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	11	8.3%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$72,292	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	0	0.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	0	0.0%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	3	1.6%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	1	0.7%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$21,489	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	26	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	5	23.8%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	4	80.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	1	20.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	1	20.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	2	40.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	1	20.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	8	19.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	--	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	<6	--	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	0	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	19	9.8%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	16	8.8%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	5	31.3%	6,399	45.2%

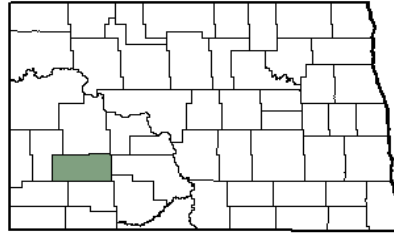
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	0	0.0%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Stark County

Located in :	Region VIII
County Seat :	Dickinson
Total Population, 2016 :	31,199
County Population Rank, 2016 :	6 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,335
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	23.4

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	32,154	4.2%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	32.8	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	8,035	25.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	1,608	5.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	521	1.6%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	939	2.9%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,119	9.7%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	341	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,507	4.7%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	2,578	8.0%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	3,068	9.5%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	6,528	20.3%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	8,365	26.0%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	7,781	93.0%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	282	3.4%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	195	2.3%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	107	1.3%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	834	10.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	546	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	27	4.9%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,269	18.6%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	185	2.7%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	93	1.1%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	146	26.7%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	20	3.7%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,376	76.2%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	1,069	67.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,307	85.4%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	3,671	68.5%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,505	62.4%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	2,166	73.4%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	2,607	70.5%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	730	53.3%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,877	80.5%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,318	19.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	330	4.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	135	6.5%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	195	4.1%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	181	2.7%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$88,312	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	76	0.9%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	1,061	22.1%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,152	13.8%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	168	2.6%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,443	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	4,282	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	704	16.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	124	17.6%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	311	44.2%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	235	33.4%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	34	4.8%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	15	2.1%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	140	19.9%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	235	33.4%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	42	6.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	48	6.8%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	433	63.1%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	85.2%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	46.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	31.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	33.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	25.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	17.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	60	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	969	26.4%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	5	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.7%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12	0.3%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	61	11.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	36	6.6%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	558	99.5%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	29	5.2%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	518	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	2,082	22.8%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	520	6.3%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	190	36.5%	6,399	45.2%

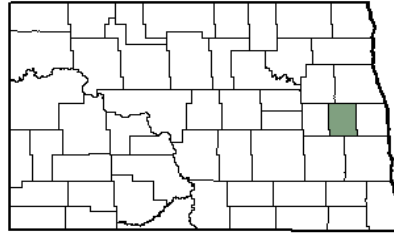
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	172	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	299	3.7%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	77	25.8%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	135	4.3%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	8	0.6%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Steele County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Finley
Total Population, 2016 :	1,962
County Population Rank, 2016 :	47 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	712
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.8

Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	1,956	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	48.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	392	20.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	70	3.6%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	21	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	46	2.4%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	135	6.9%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.4%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	93	4.8%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	112	5.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	137	7.0%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	299	15.3%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	425	21.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	416	97.9%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	2	0.5%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	6	1.4%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	1	0.2%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	11	2.6%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	30	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	33	8.7%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	5	1.3%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	11	36.7%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	120	80.5%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	56	80.0%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	64	81.0%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	190	74.1%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	79	71.8%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	111	75.8%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	112	60.5%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	42	43.8%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	70	78.7%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	124	35.6%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	32	9.2%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	8	8.5%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	24	9.4%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	15	4.3%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$72,813	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	1	0.2%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	41	25.3%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	63	14.8%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	11	3.7%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$19,472	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	172	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	20	12.6%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	15.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	3	15.0%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	14	70.0%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.0%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	2	10.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	45.0%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	1	5.0%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	6	15.8%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	96.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	68.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	20.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	48.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	28.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	12.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	3	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	59	31.0%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	4	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	1	0.5%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	16	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	38	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	124	26.9%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	49	11.5%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	21	42.9%	6,399	45.2%

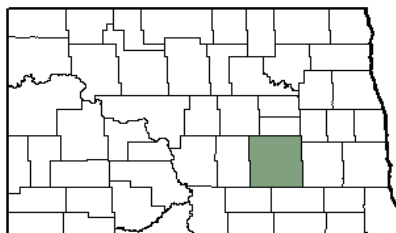
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	<6	--	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	7	4.1%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Stutsman County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Jamestown
 Total Population, 2016 : 21,128
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 8 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 2,222
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 9.5

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	21,103	2.8%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	40.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	4,333	20.5%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	731	3.5%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	235	1.1%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	468	2.2%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	1,706	8.1%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	235	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	958	4.5%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	1,196	5.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	1,434	6.8%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	3,375	16.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	4,626	21.9%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	4,362	94.3%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	110	2.4%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	108	2.3%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	46	1.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	187	4.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	233	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	19	8.2%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,395	32.1%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	144	3.3%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	62	1.3%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	91	39.1%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	17	7.3%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	1,463	83.4%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	696	80.7%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	767	86.0%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	2,549	80.4%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,085	80.3%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,464	80.4%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	1,573	58.0%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	427	36.1%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,146	74.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,475	35.4%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	676	16.2%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	221	19.5%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	455	15.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	217	5.2%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$59,926	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	34	0.7%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	987	33.7%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	826	17.9%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	180	5.3%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,003	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	2,772	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	430	16.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	70	16.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	186	43.3%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	155	36.1%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	19	4.4%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	18	4.2%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	88	20.5%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	128	29.8%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	26	6.1%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	39	9.1%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	211	43.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	82.8%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.8	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	61.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	38.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	46.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	38.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	28.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	52	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	922	36.2%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	3	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	15	0.6%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	12	0.5%	649	0.7%

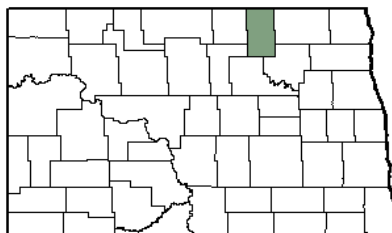
Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	26	11.2%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	15	6.4%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	222	99.6%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	15	6.8%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	431	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	1,441	26.8%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	329	7.4%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	139	42.2%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	161	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	293	6.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	77	26.3%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	119	6.2%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	9	0.8%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Towner County

Located in :	Region III
County Seat :	Cando
Total Population, 2016 :	2,263
County Population Rank, 2016 :	45 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,025
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	2.2

	Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	2,272	0.3%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	49.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	497	21.9%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	107	4.7%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	37	1.6%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	52	2.3%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	184	8.1%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	27	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	90	4.0%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	168	7.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	196	8.6%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	407	17.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	525	23.1%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	486	92.6%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	12	2.3%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	27	5.1%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	0	0.0%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	13	2.5%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	17	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	114	20.1%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	23	4.1%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	<6	--	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	162	69.2%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	56	48.3%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	106	89.8%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	234	52.6%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	92	46.0%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	142	58.0%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	77	62.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	32	45.7%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	45	83.3%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	334	59.3%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	144	25.6%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	78	50.6%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	66	16.1%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	56	9.9%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$63,194	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	12	2.2%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	101	35.6%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	107	20.4%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	24	5.9%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,688	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	275	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	30	9.8%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	3	10.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	13	43.3%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	13	43.3%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	1	3.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	6.7%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	9	30.0%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	10	33.3%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	4	13.3%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	0	0.0%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	7	13.7%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	100.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	--	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	--	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	--	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	--	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	--	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	--	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	44	18.8%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.9%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	20	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	0	0.0%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	64	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	151	26.9%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	78	15.1%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	39	50.0%	6,399	45.2%

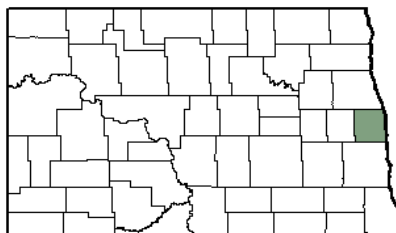
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	<6	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	12	2.4%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	<6	--	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	6	3.1%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	0	0.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Traill County

Located in :	Region V
County Seat :	Hillsboro
Total Population, 2016 :	8,030
County Population Rank, 2016 :	18 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	862
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	9.3

	Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	8,014	1.1%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	41.7	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	1,800	22.5%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	296	3.7%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	118	1.5%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	206	2.6%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	691	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	112	1.4%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	377	4.7%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	514	6.4%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	620	7.7%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,423	17.8%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	1,928	24.1%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	1,834	95.1%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	33	1.7%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	46	2.4%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	15	0.8%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	112	5.8%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	93	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	353	19.6%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	28	1.6%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	33	1.7%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	20	21.5%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	671	80.6%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	327	77.9%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	344	83.3%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,056	75.2%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	475	76.7%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	581	74.0%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	549	54.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	160	33.7%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	389	72.0%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	597	33.5%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	230	12.9%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	78	16.1%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	152	11.7%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	96	5.4%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$71,290	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	19	0.9%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	312	23.8%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	330	17.1%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	81	5.7%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,002	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,302	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	158	12.0%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	23	14.6%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	64	40.5%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	65	41.1%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	6	3.8%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	5	3.2%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	24	15.2%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	34	21.5%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	9	5.7%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	23	14.6%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	50	24.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	95.3%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.6	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	63.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	45.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	39.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	31.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	16.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	21	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	546	51.7%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	5	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2	0.2%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	0	0.0%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	110	96.5%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	12	10.9%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	244	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	528	24.2%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	151	8.1%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	77	51.0%	6,399	45.2%

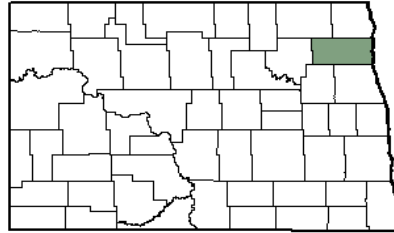
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	17	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	28	1.6%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	53.6%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	11	1.4%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	6	1.3%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Walsh County

Located in :	Region IV
County Seat :	Grafton
Total Population, 2016 :	10,904
County Population Rank, 2016 :	14 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	1,282
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	8.5

Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	10,897	1.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	44.2	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	2,465	22.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	441	4.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	134	1.2%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	270	2.5%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	920	8.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	114	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	586	5.4%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	717	6.6%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	845	7.8%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	1,879	17.2%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	2,602	23.9%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	2,385	91.7%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	49	1.9%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	150	5.8%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	18	0.7%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	606	23.3%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	150	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	12	8.0%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	597	24.3%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	60	2.4%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	49	1.9%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	56	37.3%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	11	7.3%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	788	79.0%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	384	71.5%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	404	87.6%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	1,284	73.0%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	505	65.2%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	779	79.1%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	682	61.1%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	238	44.7%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	444	76.0%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	878	37.2%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	282	12.0%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	133	20.8%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	149	8.7%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	195	8.3%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$59,148	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	45	1.7%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	690	43.0%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	680	26.1%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	113	6.0%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$10,497	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	1,589	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	303	17.7%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	60	19.8%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	114	37.6%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	110	36.3%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	19	6.3%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	23	7.6%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	35	11.6%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	62	20.5%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	18	5.9%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	21	6.9%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	65	25.7%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	82.8%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	58.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	47.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	35.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	35.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	22.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	23	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	474	36.9%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	1	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	5	0.4%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	32	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	14	1.1%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	22	14.7%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	9	6.0%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	150	99.3%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	26	17.3%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	518	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	1,124	39.9%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	298	11.6%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	123	41.3%	6,399	45.2%

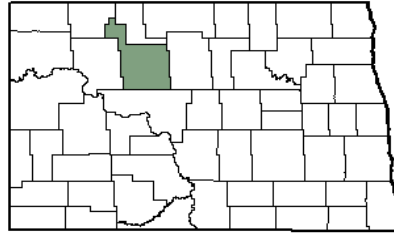
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	23	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	45	1.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	22	48.9%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	62	5.8%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	39	7.3%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Ward County

Located in :	Region II
County Seat :	Minot
Total Population, 2016 :	70,210
County Population Rank, 2016 :	4 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,013
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	34.9

Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------	-----	--------------	-----

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	71,275	9.4%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	30.6	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	16,586	23.3%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	3,609	5.1%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	1,065	1.5%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,992	2.8%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	6,118	8.6%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	778	1.1%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	3,024	4.2%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	5,693	8.0%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	6,666	9.4%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	13,562	19.0%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	17,518	24.6%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	15,460	88.3%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	991	5.7%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	820	4.7%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	247	1.4%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,280	7.3%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	1,270	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	59	4.6%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	3,175	20.1%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	633	4.0%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	208	1.2%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	370	29.1%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	46	3.6%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	5,357	75.6%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	2,252	65.1%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	3,105	85.5%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	8,897	71.7%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	3,751	63.9%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	5,146	78.7%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	7,285	59.6%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	2,014	53.2%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	5,271	62.4%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	5,175	33.2%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,476	9.5%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	570	11.3%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	906	8.6%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	886	5.7%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$73,095	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	338	1.8%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	3,083	29.4%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	3,377	19.3%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	612	4.5%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,199	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	10,420	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	1,442	13.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	220	15.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	641	44.5%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	511	35.4%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	70	4.9%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	105	7.3%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	328	22.8%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	285	19.8%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	61	4.2%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	149	10.3%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	509	26.3%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	87.7%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.2	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	60.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	34.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	41.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	30.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	18.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	124	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	2,705	30.4%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	5	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	25	0.3%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	2	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	79	0.9%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	198	15.6%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	81	6.4%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	7	0.6%	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	7	1.6%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	1,171	99.2%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	174	14.9%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	2,281	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	4,951	24.1%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	1,064	6.3%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	468	44.0%	6,399	45.2%

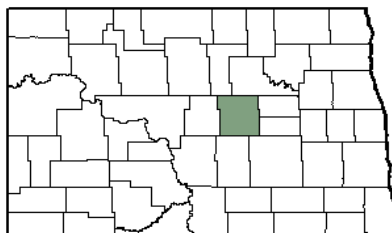
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	511	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	981	5.9%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	222	22.6%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	299	4.8%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	112	3.0%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Wells County

Located in : Region VI
 County Seat : Fessenden
 Total Population, 2016 : 4,098
 County Population Rank, 2016 : 29 of 53
 Land Area (square miles), 2010 : 1,271
 Population Per Square Mile, 2016 : 3.2

	Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	4,168	0.6%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	51.2	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	791	19.0%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	126	3.0%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	56	1.3%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	87	2.1%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	310	7.4%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	42	1.0%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	170	4.1%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	219	5.3%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	269	6.5%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	621	14.9%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	832	20.0%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	809	97.2%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	8	1.0%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	13	1.6%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	2	0.2%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	17	2.0%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	37	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	107	13.8%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	34	4.4%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	15	1.8%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	15	40.5%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	269	79.8%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	116	70.3%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	153	89.0%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	360	62.7%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	134	61.2%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	226	63.7%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	286	77.7%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	94	63.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	192	86.9%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	227	29.3%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	0	0.0%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	0	0.0%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	0	0.0%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$71,875	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	9	1.0%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	166	28.9%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	127	15.3%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	17	2.7%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$12,351	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	536	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	82	14.2%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	6	7.3%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	45	54.9%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	26	31.7%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	5	6.1%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	2	2.4%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	33	40.2%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	29	35.4%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	3	3.7%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	4	4.9%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	17	27.0%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	76.5%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	20.4	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	54.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	37.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	43.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	31.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	20.0%	--	22.0%

LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE

(Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)

Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	5	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	124	34.5%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	9	2.5%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	10	27.0%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	0	0.0%	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	55	100.0%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	<6	--	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	70	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	215	23.9%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	87	10.7%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	44	50.6%	6,399	45.2%

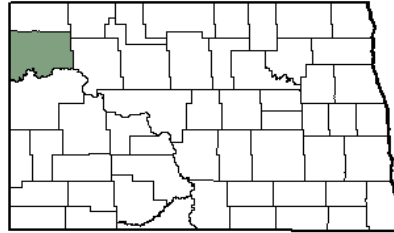
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	14	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	30	3.8%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	15	50.0%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	2	0.6%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	4	2.7%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.



2017 Child Well-Being Profile



Williams County

Located in :	Region I
County Seat :	Williston
Total Population, 2016 :	34,337
County Population Rank, 2016 :	5 of 53
Land Area (square miles), 2010 :	2,077
Population Per Square Mile, 2016 :	16.5

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
DEMOGRAPHICS				
Total Population, 2015 (% of total population statewide)	35,294	4.7%	756,927	100.0%
Median Age (in years), 2015	31.0	--	34.6	--
Population of Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of total population)	9,399	26.6%	173,926	23.0%
Ages 0-2 (% of total population)	2,012	5.7%	32,590	4.3%
Age 3 (% of total population)	564	1.6%	10,496	1.4%
Ages 4-5 (% of total population)	1,005	2.8%	20,042	2.6%
Ages 6-12 (% of total population)	3,642	10.3%	67,273	8.9%
Age 13 (% of total population)	408	1.2%	8,656	1.1%
Ages 14-17 (% of total population)	1,768	5.0%	34,869	4.6%
Population of Children Ages 0-4, 2015 (% of total population)	3,067	8.7%	53,147	7.0%
Population of Children Ages 0-5, 2015 (% of total population)	3,581	10.1%	63,128	8.3%
Population of Children Ages 0-13, 2015 (% of total population)	7,631	21.6%	139,057	18.4%
Population of Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of total population)	9,791	27.7%	184,077	24.3%
White (% of population 0-18)	8,659	88.4%	155,958	84.7%
Black or African American (% of population 0-18)	394	4.0%	7,723	4.2%
American Indian and Alaska Native (% of population 0-18)	651	6.6%	17,657	9.6%
Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander (% of population 0-18)	87	0.9%	2,739	1.5%
Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	795	8.1%	10,547	5.7%
Total Births, CY 2015	703	--	11,265	--
Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	41	5.8%	518	4.6%

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,270	17.1%	38,002	23.3%
Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	508	6.8%	7,063	4.3%
Children in Foster Care, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	186	1.9%	2,381	1.3%
Total Births to All Unmarried Women, CY 2015 (% of total births)	231	32.9%	3,552	31.5%
Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19, CY 2015 (% of total births)	31	4.4%	459	4.1%
Women in Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17, 2015 (% of women w/ children 0-17)	2,222	63.6%	59,333	79.6%
With Children Ages 0-5 (% of women with children 0-5)	877	46.4%	27,183	74.1%
With Children Ages 6-17 Only (% of women with children 6-17 only)	1,345	83.8%	32,150	84.9%
Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 0-13)	2,980	53.3%	93,486	75.0%
Ages 0-5 (% of population 0-5)	1,191	44.7%	39,844	70.9%
Ages 6-13 (% of population 6-13)	1,789	61.0%	53,642	78.3%
Employed Youth Ages 16-24, 2015 (% of population 16-24)	2,378	64.6%	68,568	63.7%
Ages 16-19 (% of population 16-19)	475	35.9%	17,673	44.6%
Ages 20-24 (% of population 20-24)	1,903	80.6%	50,895	74.9%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
ECONOMIC WELL-BEING				
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	1,755	24.8%	49,617	31.0%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	894	12.6%	21,716	13.6%
Ages 0-4 (% of population 0-4)	326	14.6%	7,710	16.1%
Ages 5-17 (% of population 5-17)	568	11.7%	14,006	12.5%
Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty, 2015 (% of population 0-17)	391	5.5%	11,024	6.9%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17, 2015	\$87,778	--	\$72,630	--
TANF Recipients Ages 0-19, FY 2016 (% of population 0-19)	76	0.7%	4,649	2.4%
Eligible Recipients of Free/Reduced Price Lunch, October 2016 (% of school enrollment)	1,660	30.1%	37,928	32.6%
SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18, FY 2016 (% of population 0-18)	1,247	12.7%	37,758	20.5%
Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13, FY 2016 (% of population 0-13)	72	0.9%	6,610	4.8%

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE				
Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	\$11,233	--	\$11,945	--
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2015-16 Academic Year	5,188	--	108,092	--
Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools, December 2016 (% of total enrollment)	657	11.9%	14,426	13.2%
Ages 3-5 (% of special education enrollment)	79	12.0%	2,014	14.0%
Ages 6-11 (% of special education enrollment)	274	41.7%	6,137	42.5%
Ages 12-17 (% of special education enrollment)	283	43.1%	5,580	38.7%
Ages 18-21 (% of special education enrollment)	21	3.2%	695	4.8%
Emotionally Disturbed (% of special education enrollment)	34	5.2%	911	6.3%
Speech or Language Impaired (% of special education enrollment)	86	13.1%	2,934	20.3%
Specific Learning Disability (% of special education enrollment)	234	35.6%	4,335	30.1%
Intellectual Disability (% of special education enrollment)	42	6.4%	756	5.2%
Autism Spectrum Disorder (% of special education enrollment)	71	10.8%	1,174	8.1%
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education, 2015 (% of children ages 3 and 4)	348	35.5%	7,263	37.4%
Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate, 2015-16 Academic Year	--	82.0%	--	87.3%
Average ACT Composite Scores, Public High School Graduating Class of 2016	19.3	--	20.3	--
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English, Class of 2016	--	49.0%	--	58.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math, Class of 2016	--	29.0%	--	38.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading, Class of 2016	--	34.0%	--	41.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science, Class of 2016	--	25.0%	--	33.0%
Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for All Four Areas, Class of 2016	--	14.0%	--	22.0%
LEGALLY RECOGNIZED CHILD CARE (Excludes informal networks of family, friends, and neighbors)				
Licensed Child Care Providers, February 2017	44	--	1,525	--
Licensed Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	960	32.2%	38,835	41.5%
Standard Compliance Certification (SCC)/In-Home Child Care Providers, Feb. 2017	0	--	146	--
SCC and In-Home Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	730	0.8%
Registered Tribal Child Care Providers, February 2017	0	--	23	--
Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	0	0.0%	80	0.1%
Approved Relative Child Care Providers, February 2017	1	--	247	--
Approved Relative Child Care Capacity (% of children 0-13 with working parents)	4	0.1%	649	0.7%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" indicates that data are not applicable.

	Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
HEALTH				
Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After First Trimester or Not at All, CY 2015 (% of total births)	130	18.5%	1,535	13.6%
Low Birth Weight Births, CY 2015 (% of total births)	32	4.6%	692	6.1%
Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age, CY 2015 (% of total births)	<6	--	70	0.6%
Deaths of Children Ages 1-19, CY 2015 (% of total deaths)	<6	--	48	0.8%
Newborns born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of total births)	674	99.3%	10,870	98.6%
Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening, CY 2016 (% of screened births)	165	24.5%	1,229	11.3%
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, FY 2016*	648	--	21,003	--
Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20, FY 2016 (% of population 0-20)	2,269	21.4%	59,156	28.1%
Uninsured Children Ages 0-18, 2015 (% of population 0-18)	848	8.7%	14,161	7.9%
At or Below 200% of Poverty (% of uninsured population 0-18)	292	34.4%	6,399	45.2%
SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, FFY 2016**	212	--	3,986	--
Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect, FFY 2016 (% of population 0-17)**	370	3.9%	6,647	3.8%
Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required (% of suspected victims)	155	41.9%	1,805	27.2%
Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court, CY 2016 (% of population 10-17)***	190	5.2%	3,471	4.9%
Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2015 (% of population 16-19)	59	4.5%	887	2.2%

Notes: Explanations for acronyms such as CY, FY, FFY, TANF, SNAP, and ACT along with symbols (e.g., <6), definitions, limitations, and sources are included in the Definitions and Data Sources section of the report beginning on page 206. "--" not applicable, * Standing Rock and Fort Berthold reservations administer their own programs and are not included in these data, ** reports from tribal lands are not included, and *** referrals to tribal courts are not included.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

PROFILE HEADERS

Location

DEFINITION: This indicator in the county profiles, refers to the North Dakota state planning region in which the county is located. In 1969, North Dakota established eight planning regions for the purposes of standardizing the regions being served by state agencies. Each planning region comprises of a group of counties and a regional council that provides a broad array of services and programs to communities in their service area including economic development planning, business lending, resource conservation, and community development. For more information, visit <http://www.business.nd.gov/data/regional/>.
SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Commerce.

State Capital and County Seat

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the designated locations for state and county governmental functions.
SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court.

Total Population

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the most current number of people residing in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
LIMITATIONS: Age, race, and Hispanic origin characteristics for the current year's estimate were not available at the time of publishing. Thus, the characteristic data presented in the Demographics component reflect one year prior.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Population Rank

DEFINITION: This indicator is based on the ordering of respective geographies by population; the geography with the largest population is ranked first (i.e., rank = 1). Counties are ranked from 1 through 53. Regions are ranked from 1 through 8. The state of North Dakota is ranked according to its position among all 50 states.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Land Area

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the respective geographic boundaries.
TIME FRAME: April 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010, Redistricting Data SF (PL 94-171).

Population Per Square Mile

DEFINITION: This indicator, which represents population density, is the number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Total Population

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It reflects the most current number available for substate characteristic data (i.e., age, race, and Hispanic origin).
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total resident population of North Dakota.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Median Age

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central age point of the total population in respective North Dakota geographic areas. It is reflected in years and divides the population into two equal parts: half of the population is older than the median age and half is younger than the median age.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division.

Population of Children Ages 0-17

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 18. *Ages 0-2, Age 3, Ages 4-5, Ages 6-12, Age 13,*

and Ages 14-17 indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator for each age group is the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-4

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 5.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-5

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 6.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-13

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the child population under the age of 14.
PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population in respective geographic areas.
GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.
TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.
SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Population of Children Ages 0-18

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 by racial composition. Racial categories include: *White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; and Asian, Native Hawaiian, and Other Pacific Islander.*

PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is the total population in respective geographic areas. For racial subcategories, the denominator is the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Population of Children Ages 0-18 of Hispanic Origin

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the child population under the age of 19 who are of Hispanic origin. Children of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Hispanic origin is considered a separate ethnic category that includes children of different racial backgrounds.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: July 1 of referenced year.

SOURCE: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Health Statistics, "U.S. Census Populations With Bridged Race Categories," http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/bridged_race.htm.

Total Births

DEFINITION: This indicator reflects the total number of resident live births in respective North Dakota geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Total Births to All Teens Ages 12-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to mothers ages 12 through 19.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of teenage births is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

FAMILY AND COMMUNITY

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Single-Parent Families

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by one person – male or female – with no spouse present at home. Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend

analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09002.

Children Ages 0-17 Living with Grandparents

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who live in families headed by a grandparent (the parent may or may not live in the same household). Children in this category include children ages 0 through 17 who have never been married and are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Tables B09001 and B09006.

Children in Foster Care

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 18 placed in living situations outside their family home as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. In most cases custody is given to either a County Social Service Board, a Tribal Social Service office, the Division of Juvenile Services, or the Executive Director of the North Dakota Department of Human Services (e.g., in cases where parental

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

rights have been terminated). Numbers are unduplicated cases, exclude subsidized adoption, and reflect the number of children receiving foster care services during the reference year.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of foster care placements is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

NOTE: In editions prior to the 2005 *Fact Book*, county level data reflected only those children for whom the County Social Service Board in question was responsible. Thus, the county numbers did not include children in the custody of a division other than a County Social Service Board; children in the custody of organizations other than County Social Service Boards were included in the statewide total. Beginning with the 2005 *Fact Book*, all children being served by foster care, regardless of the custodian, are reported for each county and region where they are being served.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Total Births to All Unmarried Women

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried women is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Total Births to Unmarried Teens Ages 12-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents resident live births occurring to a mother ages 12 through 19 who is not married at the time of conception, at the time of birth, or at any time between conception and birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to unmarried teens is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Women in the Labor Force with Children Ages 0-17

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of women ages 16 and older in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 17 (i.e., working moms). *With Children Ages 0-5* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 0 through 5 (they may also have older children). *With Children Ages 6-17 Only* includes women in the labor force who have children ages 6 through 17 only (i.e., no children less than age 6). The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include persons 16 and older who are not employed and not actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of women ages 16 and older who have children in each age group in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015). **SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23003.

Children Ages 0-13 with All Parents in Labor Force

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of children ages 0 through 13 with parents (all parents living in the household) who are in the labor force.

Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 0-5* and *Ages 6-13*. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (not working, but actively looking and available to accept a job). People not in the labor force include persons 16 and older who are not employed and not actively seeking employment, such as students, retirees, homemakers, and institutionalized persons.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children in each age group in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B23008, and calculations by North Dakota KIDS COUNT.

The data source identified for this indicator provides data for two age groups: 0 through 5 and 6 through 17; however, the typical age range for children needing child care is 0 through 13. The number of children ages 6 through 13 with parents in the labor force was derived by applying the proportion of children ages 6 through 17 with working parents to the number of children ages 6 through 13 (i.e., an age group more applicable to needing child care). The assumption in this estimation process is that children ages 6 through 13 have the same likelihood of having working parents as children in the larger age group (i.e., ages 6 through 17).

Employed Youth Ages 16-24

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of youth ages 16 through 24 who are employed in the labor force. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 16-19* and *Ages 20-24*.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of youth in each age group in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates,

Table B23001.

ECONOMIC WELL-BEING

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Low Income Families

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 living in families with incomes below 200% of the federal poverty threshold (i.e., with incomes up to twice the level of poverty). The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2014 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page. **PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015. **LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Poverty

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold. Age categories for this indicator include *Ages 0-4* and *Ages 5-17*. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2014 poverty thresholds are presented on the next page. **PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total child population in each age group for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015. **LIMITATIONS:** Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015). SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates,

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

Table B17001.

*The 2015 Federal Poverty Thresholds
(Weighted Average Thresholds):*

Family Size	Annual Family Income
1	\$12,082
2	\$15,391
3	\$18,871
4	\$24,257
5	\$28,741
6	\$32,542

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, <http://www.census.gov/data/tables/time-series/demo/income-poverty/historical-poverty-thresholds.html>.

Children Ages 0-17 Living in Extreme Poverty

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 17 who are living in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold. The federal poverty thresholds are updated each year by the U.S. Census Bureau and were established in 1964 using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect current economic guidelines. The 2014 poverty thresholds are included above.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total number of children ages 0 through 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. Children for whom poverty status is determined include children living in households where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Thus, children living in foster care or in a group/institutional setting are excluded from this indicator. **GEOGRAPHY:** Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015). **SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B17024.

Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0-17

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the central income point of the total number of families with children ages 0 through 17, including those with no income. The median is reflected in dollars and divides the number of families into two equal parts: half of families with children have incomes above the median and half have incomes below the median.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015). **SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B19125.

TANF Recipients Ages 0-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents

the number of persons ages 0 through 19 who are recipients of Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and thus automatically eligible for Medicaid (see the *Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20* indicator in the Health component for a complete definition of the Medicaid program). TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children who need financial support (e.g., a parent is absent from the home, a parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, or countable assets are within the program limits). TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

NOTE: Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence of a caregiver from the home, underemployment or unemployment of the principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap of a caregiver.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Eligible Recipients of Free or Reduced Price Lunch

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children eligible to receive free or reduced price lunch at school. Children may also receive free or reduced price breakfast and/or milk. To receive a free or reduced price meal, household income must meet income eligibility requirements. Children in

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

SNAP or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs in American Indian tribal areas are also automatically eligible for free meals.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total school enrollment in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: October of referenced year.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution.

SNAP Recipients Ages 0-18

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 18 who are recipients of SNAP. The 2008 Farm Bill renamed the Food Stamp Program into the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). SNAP is a uniform, nationwide entitlement program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Child Care Assistance Recipients Ages 0-13

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 0 through 13 whose families receive North Dakota Child Care Assistance. The purpose of the Child Care Assistance Program is to help low-income families with child care costs while they are working or participating in allowable training or allowable education programs. For eligible families, the North Dakota Department of Human Services pays a percentage of their child care bill determined by using a sliding fee scale. Payment is made directly to the child care provider.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 13 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

EDUCATION AND EARLY CARE

Average Expenditures Per Student in Public Schools

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the average per student expenditures (in dollars) for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for public schools in respective geographic areas during a given school year.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average Daily Membership of Public Schools

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the average number of students enrolled per day in public schools for respective geographic areas during a given school year.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the public school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Special Education Enrollment in Public Schools

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of public school children ages 3 through 21 enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: *Emotionally Disturbed*, *Speech or Language Impaired*, *Specific Learning Disability*, *Intellectual Disability*, and *Autism Spectrum Disorder*. Age categories provided for this indicator include *Ages 3-5*, *Ages 6-11*, *Ages 12-17*, and *Ages 18-21*. *Emotionally Disturbed* refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability

to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. *Speech or Language Impaired* refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance.

Specific Learning Disability refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; intellectual disability; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage.

Intellectual Disability refers to significantly sub-average general intellectual functioning, existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. *Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)*, often used synonymously with Autism, is a developmental disability significantly affecting verbal and nonverbal communication and social interaction, generally evident before age three, that adversely affects a child's educational performance. The term autism does not apply if the child's educational performance is adversely affected primarily because the child has an emotional disturbance, as defined by *Emotionally Disturbed* category. ASD includes a spectrum of characteristics and levels of severity seen in individuals with the disorder and includes autistic

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

disorders, Asperger's disorder, childhood disintegrative disorder, Rett's disorder, and pervasive developmental disorder.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategories (by each age group and type) is the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: December of referenced year.

NOTE: Amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from the subcategory *Emotionally Disturbed*. This name change was first reflected in the 2001 *Fact Book*.

The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. Beginning with the 2012 *Fact Book*, the subcategory *Mentally Handicapped* was changed, based on 2011 state legislation, to *Intellectual Disability*. The definition of this special education subcategory was not affected. **SOURCE:** North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education.

Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Early Education

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in early education. Early education includes any group providing educational experiences for children during the years preceding kindergarten. Places where instruction is an integral part of the program are included, but private homes that primarily provide custodial care are not included. Children enrolled in programs sponsored by federal, state or local agencies to provide preschool education to young children, including Head Start programs, are considered as enrolled in early education. Children enrolled in kindergarten are excluded from this analysis. **PERCENTAGE:** The denominator is the total number of children ages 3 and 4 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability. Characteristics for geographic areas

experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015). **SOURCE:** U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14003.

Four-Year High School Cohort Graduation Rate

DEFINITION: This indicator represents students in a cohort who graduate high school with a standard diploma in four years - as a percent of the entire graduating class cohort. Adjustments are made for transfers into and out of the school, district, or state. **PERCENTAGE:** The denominator for the percentage is the cohort for that graduating class in respective geographic areas. A cohort includes the number of first-time 9th graders in the fall of a particular school year plus students who transfer in, minus students who transfer out, emigrate, or die during the next four school years. The percentage is referred to as the cohort graduation rate.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the school location, not the student's place of residence. **TIME FRAME:** Academic Year (Fall through Spring).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average ACT Composite Scores

DEFINITION: This indicator represents average American College Testing (ACT) Program scores of graduating public high school seniors in respective geographic areas. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain on the ACT exam is 36.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires

high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College English

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 18 or better on the English portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 18 or better is the minimum score needed on the English portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of English composition.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Math

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the math portion of the ACT exam.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the math portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of algebra.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Reading

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 22 or better on the reading portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 22 or better is the minimum score needed on the reading portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of social science.

GEOGRAPHY: County and regional data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires

high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College Science

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored 23 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A score of 23 or better is the minimum score needed on the science portion of the ACT to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college course of biology.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Percent of Public High School Graduates Ready for College in All Four Subject Areas

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the proportion of all ACT-tested public high school graduates who scored all of

the following: 18 or better on the English portion, 22 or better on the math portion, 22 or better on the reading portion, and 23 or better on the science portion of the ACT exam. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36. The ACT program has developed benchmarks to measure what it takes to be successful in standard first-year college courses in the areas of English, math, reading, and science. A benchmark score is the minimum score needed on an ACT subject-area test to indicate a 50 percent chance of obtaining a B or higher, or about a 75 percent chance of obtaining a C or higher in the corresponding credit-bearing college courses, which include English composition, algebra, social science, and biology.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the high school, not the student's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Reference year of high school graduating class.

NOTE: A law passed by the 2009 North Dakota Legislative Assembly requires high school students to take the ACT or the WorkKeys assessment (i.e., a job skills assessment system measuring "real-world" skills that employers believe are critical to job success). The first test under the mandate was in April 2010.

LIMITATIONS: Data are suppressed in planning regions and counties where there are fewer than two public high schools.

SOURCE: ACT, Inc., Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Licensed Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care home or facility, child care center, preschool educational facility, school-age program, or multiple license facility. Child care providers who are licensed by the state and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Licensed Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by licensed child care providers (i.e., child care supply). **PERCENTAGE:** There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of 49 licensed, out-of-state providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2017 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state licensed providers had the capacity to care for 1,113 children.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents two types of non-licensed child care providers. Standard Compliance Certification, also referred to as 'Self-Certified', refers to child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for child care providers who are not licensed. Registered In-Home child care providers offer child care services in the child's home. This title reflects a voluntary registration process for child care providers who are not licensed. Child care providers meeting these criteria and located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Standard Compliance Certification (SCC) and In-Home Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by standard compliance and registered in-home child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of three out-of-state, standard compliance and registered in-home providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2017 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state providers had the capacity to care for 15

children.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Registered Tribal Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents tribal child care providers who are registered with the state of North Dakota, but are not licensed, self-certified, or approved relatives. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. *Registered Tribal Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by tribal child care providers who are registered with the state (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers.

The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Approved Relative Child Care Providers

DEFINITION: This indicator represents a type of non-licensed child care provider. By federal law, the approved relatives must be related by marriage, blood relationship, or appointed by court order. Approved relative providers include grandparents, aunts, and uncles. A sibling who is age 18 or older and who does not live in the same home as the child for whom care is being provided can also become an approved relative. Approved relative child care providers located on tribal lands are included in this category. *Approved Relative Child Care Capacity* is the number of children who can be served by approved

relative child care providers (i.e., child care supply).

PERCENTAGE: There is no percentage calculated for the number of providers. The denominator for capacity is the total child population ages 0 through 13 where all parents in the household are in the labor force (i.e., potential child care demand) in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the child care program. A total of seven out-of-state, approved relative providers cared for North Dakota children in February 2017 and are included in the state total. These out-of-state providers had the capacity to care for 12 children.

TIME FRAME: February of referenced year.

SOURCE: Child care numbers are obtained from the North Dakota Department of Human Services. The proportions are calculated based on an estimation of the number of children with working parents, derived from data obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

HEALTH

Births with Prenatal Care Beginning After the First Trimester or Not at All

DEFINITION: This indicator represents births to mothers who receive no prenatal care at all, or receive prenatal care beginning after the first trimester. The first trimester is calculated, based on elements obtained from the birth certificate, as the date of LMP (last menstrual period) through day 88 of the pregnancy.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of births to mothers receiving late or no prenatal care is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

NOTE: The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention uses a different method than the North Dakota Department of Health to calculate days in a trimester. Thus, numbers

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

released by the CDC will differ from those published here.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Low Birth Weight Births

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of babies who weigh less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces) at birth, as recorded by birth certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the mother's place of residence rather than the location of the hospital where the birth occurred.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of low weight births is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Deaths of Infants Less Than 1 Year of Age

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of deaths occurring to infants less than 1 year of age, as recorded on death certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the infant's place of residence rather than the location of death.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of infant deaths is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Deaths of Children Ages 1-19

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of deaths of children ages 1 through 19, as recorded on death certificates.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is total resident deaths in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence rather than the location of death.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child deaths is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Vital Records.

Newborns Born at a Medical Facility Receiving a Hearing Screening

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of newborns born in North Dakota medical facilities who received a hearing screening prior to hospital discharge. There are three possible outcomes for a birth hearing screening: Pass Both, Bilateral Referral, and Unilateral Referral. A Pass Both indicates an infant had the birth hearing screen and passed in both ears indicating normal hearing. A Bilateral Referral indicates an infant failed the birth hearing screen in both ears and is recommended to have an outpatient re-screen completed by one month of age. A Unilateral Referral indicates an infant failed one ear during the birth hearing screen but passed the other ear, and is recommended to have an outpatient re-screen completed by one month of age. Infants with a Bilateral and Unilateral Referral birth screen outcome should be offered an Early Intervention services referral. *Did Not Pass the Initial Hearing Screening* represents the number of resident newborns who were screened for hearing loss and identified as having some form of hearing impairment, and were referred for further testing (i.e., a Bilateral or Unilateral Referral).

PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is total resident live births in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is the number of screened births in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data include hospital births to North Dakota residents and are presented based on the mother's/guardian's county of residence. Out-of-state births to North Dakota residents are excluded.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Data are not reported for geographies where the number of screened births is one through five. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

NOTE: Situations for which a screening did not take place include those in which the infant died before a screening could

take place and those for which the parents refused consent to have their child's hearing screened. It is currently unknown if hearing screenings are performed on the home birth population.

SOURCE: North Dakota Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI), North Dakota Center for Persons with Disabilities, Minot State University.

Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants

DEFINITION: This indicator represents persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. WIC is not an entitlement program.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the participant's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

LIMITATIONS: Fort Berthold and Standing Rock Indian reservations administer their own programs. Thus, data for these two reservations are not included in the state WIC numbers. North Dakota WIC data do cover the Spirit Lake and Turtle Mountain reservations as well as the Trenton Indian Service Area.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity, WIC Program.

Medicaid Recipients Ages 0-20

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of persons ages 0 through 20 who are recipients of Medicaid. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible persons based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled. PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total population ages 0 through 20 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

TIME FRAME: Fiscal Year (July 1 through June 30).

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Uninsured Children Ages 0-18

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance.

At or Below 200% of Poverty represents the number of children under the age of 19 who are not covered by health insurance and are living in families with incomes at or below 200% of the federal poverty level (i.e., families with incomes less than twice the federal poverty level).

PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is the total child population ages 0 through 18 in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is all uninsured children ages 0 through 18.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: The estimates are based on statistical models combining survey data with population estimates and administrative records. As such, they are subject to modeling error. For the 90% confidence intervals associated with state and county-level data, visit <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Small Area Health Insurance Estimates, <http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/>.

SAFETY AND RISKY BEHAVIOR

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the total number of official assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect. Child abuse and neglect refers to any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caregiver which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation, or an act or failure to act which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.

Physical harm refers to any non-accidental physical injury to the child, and can

include striking, kicking, burning, or biting the child, or any action that results in a physical impairment of the child. Sexual abuse involves sexual contact between a child and an adult or a significantly older, more powerful person. Sexual abuse may include other exploitative behaviors such as inappropriate sexual comments made to a child, taking or showing sexually explicit photographs or exposing a child to pornography or adult sexual activity. Emotional harm refers to injury to the psychological capacity or emotional stability of the child as evidenced by an observable or substantial change in behavior, emotional response or cognition, or as evidenced by anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or aggressive behavior. A neglected child, also referred to as a deprived child, refers to a child who 1) is without proper parental care or control, subsistence, education, or other care or control necessary for the child's physical, mental, and emotional health, or morals, and the deprivation is not due primarily to the lack of financial means of the child's parents, guardian, or other custodian; 2) has been placed for care or adoption in violation of law; 3) is without proper parental care, control, education, or other care and control necessary for the child's well-being because of the physical, mental, emotional, or other illness or disability of the child's parent or parents, and that such lack of care is not due to a willful act of commission or act of omission by the child's parents, and care is requested by a parent; 4) is in need of treatment, and whose parents, guardian, or other custodian have refused to participate in treatment as ordered by the juvenile court; 5) was subject to prenatal exposure to chronic and severe use of alcohol or any controlled substance in a manner not lawfully prescribed by a practitioner; 6) is present in an environment subjecting the child to exposure to a controlled substance or drug paraphernalia. Abandonment of a child refers to a situation in which 1) the parent's identity or whereabouts are unknown, 2) the child has been left by the parent in circumstances where the child suffers serious harm, or 3) the parent has failed to maintain contact with the child or to provide reasonable support for a specified period of time.

The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional

duties) to report incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protection Service (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety of the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths, along with any necessary service interventions, may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. Services are required if a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If no services are required, it has been determined that 1) no to low risk for the child(ren) exists, and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors, or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent. Services may be offered or recommended to the family even though no services are required for the protection of a child.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

TIME FRAME: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect reports is five or less. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

NOTE: In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when

DEFINITIONS AND DATA SOURCES

comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Suspected Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children involved in assessments made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of abuse and neglect, and a description of the assessment process). Child Protection Service (CPS) social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams determine if 1) services are required or 2) services are not required. When there are *Victims in Cases Where Services Are Required*, a high level of risk is determined to exist for the child(ren), and/or the family's needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. When it is determined that services are required, North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services (see the *Child Abuse and Neglect Reports* indicator definition for detailed definitions of other CPS determinations).

PERCENTAGE: The denominator for the main indicator is the total child population ages 0 through 17 in respective geographic areas. The denominator for the subcategory is the number of suspected child victims in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the location of the assessment.

TIME FRAME: Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 through September 30).

LIMITATIONS: Reports of child abuse and neglect from tribal lands are processed separately and are not included in these numbers. Data are not reported for geographies where the number of child abuse and neglect victims is five or less. In these cases '<6' is indicated.

NOTE: In an effort to coordinate with federal reporting procedures, data regarding child abuse and neglect are presented for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) (October-

September) rather than for the Calendar Year (CY) (January-December). While trends are consistent between the two reporting procedures, please use caution when comparing FFY data (first reported in the 2007 *Fact Book*) with CY data which were reported prior to the 2007 *Fact Book*.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Children and Family Services.

Children Ages 10-17 Referred to Juvenile Court

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of youth ages 10 through 17 referred to juvenile court for delinquent and unruly behavior offenses. It excludes children in cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total child population ages 10 through 17 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the offense location, not the juvenile's place of residence. In addition, the number of juveniles is unduplicated only at the county level of geography. Approximately 5% of juvenile offenders were referred to court in multiple counties in 2016. In these cases, each juvenile is counted once for each county in which they are referred. Because the regional and state level data are a sum of the counties, these multi-county offenders are duplicated at the regional and state levels of geography.

TIME FRAME: Calendar Year (January 1 through December 31).

LIMITATIONS: Referrals made to the four tribal courts in North Dakota are not included in this indicator.

NOTE: A new reporting procedure for juvenile court referrals and offenses was implemented by the North Dakota Supreme Court beginning with 2003 data. In this new reporting procedure, the data reflect the year in which the case was referred to court, not the year when the case was settled (disposition date). This reporting procedure affects data that were first reported by North Dakota KIDS COUNT in the 2005 *Fact Book*. Thus, caution should be used when making comparisons to data presented in *Fact Books* prior to the 2005 publication. SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court, State Court Administrator's Office.

Children Ages 16-19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force

DEFINITION: This indicator represents the number of children ages 16 through 19 who have not completed high school, are not enrolled in school, and are not in the labor force.

PERCENTAGE: The denominator is the total child population ages 16 through 19 in respective geographic areas.

GEOGRAPHY: Data reflect the child's place of residence.

TIME FRAME: Data represent a 5-year period estimate. For example, 2015 estimates reflect data collected over a 60-month period from 2011 to 2015.

LIMITATIONS: Data are based on a sample and are subject to sampling variability.

Characteristics for geographic areas experiencing dynamic change due to such things as an environmental catastrophe (e.g., flood) or a plant closing will be mitigated since these estimates cover five calendar years of data. Also, caution is needed when using the multi-year estimates for estimating year-to-year change in a particular characteristic. This is because four of the five years in the 5-year estimate overlap with the next year's estimate. Ideally, trend analysis with multi-year estimates should be done using estimates from non-overlapping periods (i.e., 2006-2010 and 2011-2015).

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates, Table B14005.



The *Fact Book* publication is produced by North Dakota KIDS COUNT, a program sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation and supported by the Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University. North Dakota KIDS COUNT measures the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children in North Dakota, county by county.

Understanding the current and historical benchmarks for child well-being, the underlying context for each, and the relative importance of potential outcomes is a vital process in forming decisions to improve the lives of children, families, and communities in our state.

Permission to copy, disseminate or otherwise use information from this publication is granted as long as appropriate acknowledgment is given.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT

Center for Social Research at North Dakota State University
PO Box 6050, Dept. 2362
Fargo, North Dakota 58108-6050

Phone: 701-231-1060
ndsu.ndkidscount@ndsu.edu
www.ndkidscount.org

  @ndkidscount